pyrad library reference for users

Release 0.1.0

meteoswiss-mdr

CONTENTS

Contents:

CONTENTS 1

2 CONTENTS

CHAPTER

ONE

PROCESSING FLOW CONTROL (PYRAD.FLOW)

Functions to control the Pyrad data processing flow

<pre>main(cfgfile[, starttime, endtime,])</pre>	Main flow control.
<pre>main_rt(cfgfile_list[, starttime, endtime,])</pre>	main flow control.

pyrad.flow.main(cfgfile, starttime=None, endtime=None, trajfile=", trajtype='plane', flashnr=0, infostr=", MULTIPROCESSING_DSET=False, MULTIPROCESSING_PROD=False, PROFILE_MULTIPROCESSING=False, USE_CHILD_PROCESS=False)

Main flow control. Processes radar data off-line over a period of time given either by the user, a trajectory file, or determined by the last volume processed and the current time. Multiple radars can be processed simultaneously

Parameters

cfgfile [str] path of the main config file

starttime, endtime [datetime object] start and end time of the data to be processed

trajfile [str] path to file describing the trajectory

trajtype [str] type of trajectory file. Can be either 'plane', 'lightning' or 'proc_periods'

flashnr [int] If larger than 0 will select a flash in a lightning trajectory file. If 0 the data corresponding to the trajectory of all flashes will be plotted

infostr [str] Information string about the actual data processing (e.g. 'RUN57'). This string is added to product files.

MULTIPROCESSING_DSET [Bool] If true the generation of datasets at the same processing level will be parallelized

MULTIPROCESSING_PROD [Bool] If true the generation of products from each dataset will be parallelized

PROFILE_MULTIPROCESSING [Bool] If true and code parallelized the multiprocessing is profiled

USE_CHILD_PROCESS [Bool] If true the reading and processing of the data will be performed by a child process controlled by dask. This is done to make sure all memory used is released.

main flow control. Processes radar data in real time. The start and end processing times can be determined by the user. This function is inteded for a single radar

Parameters

cfgfile_list [list of str] path of the main config files

starttime, endtime [datetime object] start and end time of the data to be processed

infostr_list [list of str] Information string about the actual data processing (e.g. 'RUN57'). This string is added to product files.

proc_period [int] period of time before starting a new processing round (seconds)

proc_finish [int or None] if set to a value the program will be forced to shut down after the value (in seconds) from start time has been exceeded

Returns

end_proc [Boolean] If true the program has ended successfully

DATASET PROCESSING (PYRAD.PROC)

Initiate the dataset processing.

2.1 Auxiliary functions

<pre>get_process_func(dataset_type, dsname)</pre>	Maps the dataset type into its processing function and	
	data set format associated.	
process_raw(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Dummy function that returns the initial input data set	
process_save_radar(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Dummy function that allows to save the entire radar ob-	
	ject	
process_fixed_rng(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Obtains radar data at a fixed range	
process_fixed_rng_span(procstatus, dscfg[,	For each azimuth-elevation gets the data within a fixed	
])	range span and computes a user-defined statistic: mean,	
	min, max, mode, median	
process_roi(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Obtains the radar data at a region of interest.	
process_azimuthal_average(procstatus,	Averages radar data in azimuth obtaining and RHI as a	
dscfg)	result	
process_radar_resampling(procstatus, dscfg)	Resamples the radar data to mimic another radar with	
	different geometry and antenna pattern	

2.2 Gridded data functions

<pre>process_raw_grid(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Dummy function that returns the initial input data set	
process_grid(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Puts the radar data in a regular grid	
<pre>process_grid_point(procstatus, dscfg[,])</pre>	Obtains the grid data at a point location.	
<pre>process_grid_time_stats(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	computes the temporal statistics of a field	
])		
<pre>process_grid_time_stats2(procstatus, dscfg)</pre>	computes the temporal mean of a field	

2.3 Spectral data functions

<pre>process_raw_spectra(procstatus, dscfg[,])</pre>		Dummy function that returns the initial input data set
process_spectra_point(procstatus,	dscfg[,	Obtains the spectra or IQ data at a point location.
])		
0 +		

Continued on next page

Iabla	,,	aantiniiad	trom	Drovious Dogo
1aune	—	COHIHHIDEO	11 ()1 1 1	previous page

Table 3 – Continued	' ' '
<pre>process_filter_0Doppler(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Function to filter the 0-Doppler line bin and neighbours
])	of the Doppler spectra
process_filter_spectra_noise(procstatus,	Filter the noise of the Doppler spectra by clipping any
_dscfg)	data below the noise level plus a margin
<pre>process_filter_srhohv(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Filter Doppler spectra as a function of spectral RhoHV
])	
process_spectra_ang_avg(procstatus, dscfg[,	Function to average the spectra over the rays.
])	
<pre>process_spectral_power(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Computes the spectral power
])	
process_spectral_noise(procstatus, dscfg[,	Computes the spectral noise
])	
process_spectral_phase(procstatus, dscfg[,	Computes the spectral phase
])	
process_spectral_reflectivity(procstatus,	Computes spectral reflectivity
dscfg)	•
process_spectral_differential_reflecti	vComputes spectral differential reflectivity
process_spectral_differential_phase(<u> </u>
])	
process_spectral_rhohv(procstatus, dscfg[,	Computes the spectral RhoHV
])	•
process_pol_variables(procstatus, dscfg[,	Computes the polarimetric variables from the complex
])	spectra
process_noise_power(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Computes the noise power from the spectra
process_reflectivity(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Computes reflectivity from the spectral reflectivity
process_differential_reflectivity([,	Computes differential reflectivity from the horizontal
])	and vertical spectral reflectivity
process_differential_phase(procstatus,	Computes the differential phase from the spectral differ-
dscfg)	ential phase and the spectral reflectivity
process_rhohv(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes RhoHV from the complex spectras
process_Doppler_velocity(procstatus, dscfg)	Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflec-
	tivity
process_Doppler_width(procstatus, dscfg[,	Compute the Doppler spectrum width from the spectral
])	reflectivity
<pre>process_ifft(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Compute the Doppler spectrum width from the spectral
	reflectivity

2.4 IQ data functions

<pre>process_raw_iq(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Dummy function that returns the initial input data set
process_pol_variables_iq(procstatus, dscfg)	Computes the polarimetric variables from the IQ data
<pre>process_reflectivity_iq(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Computes reflectivity from the IQ data
])	
<pre>process_st1_iq(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Computes the statistical test one lag fluctuation from the
	horizontal or vertical IQ data
process_st2_iq(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes the statistical test two lag fluctuation from the
	horizontal or vertical IQ data
process_wbn_iq(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes the wide band noise from the horizontal or
	vertical IQ data
Continued on next page	<u> </u>

Table	4 –	continued	from	previous pag	e
IUDIC	_	COLLULIACA	11 0111	providus pag	_

process_differential_reflectivity_iq(.	[Computes differential reflectivity from the horizontal
])	and vertical IQ data
process_mean_phase_iq(procstatus, dscfg[,	Computes the mean phase from the horizontal or verti-
])	cal IQ data
<pre>process_differential_phase_iq(procstatus,</pre>	Computes the differential phase from the horizontal and
dscfg)	vertical IQ data
<pre>process_rhohv_iq(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Computes RhoHV from the horizontal and vertical IQ
	data
process_Doppler_velocity_iq(procstatus,	data Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflec-
<pre>process_Doppler_velocity_iq(procstatus, dscfg)</pre>	
-	Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflec-
dscfg)	Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflectivity
dscfg)	Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflectivity Compute the Doppler spectrum width from the spectral

2.5 Echo classification and filtering

<pre>process_echo_id(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	identifies echoes as 0: No data, 1: Noise, 2: Clutter, 3:
	Precipitation
process_birds_id(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	identifies echoes as 0: No data, 1: Noise, 2: Clutter, 3:
	Birds
process_clt_to_echo_id(procstatus, dscfg[,	Converts clutter exit code from rad4alp into pyrad echo
])	ID
process_echo_filter(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Masks all echo types that are not of the class specified
	in keyword echo_type
process_cdf(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Collects the fields necessary to compute the Cumulative
	Distribution Function
process_filter_snr(procstatus, dscfg[,])	filters out low SNR echoes
process_filter_visibility(procstatus,	filters out rays gates with low visibility and corrects the
dscfg)	reflectivity
<pre>process_outlier_filter(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	filters out gates which are outliers respect to the sur-
])	rounding
process_hydroclass(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Classifies precipitation echoes
<pre>process_melting_layer(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Detects the melting layer
])	
<pre>process_filter_vel_diff(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	filters out range gates that could not be used for Doppler
])	velocity estimation
process_zdr_column(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Detects ZDR columns

2.6 Phase processing and attenuation correction

1)	- One window
])	one window
<pre>process_smooth_phidp_double_window([,</pre>	corrects phidp of the system phase and smoothes it using
])	one window
$process_smooth_phidp_single_window([,$	corrects phidp of the system phase and smoothes it using
])	
<pre>process_correct_phidp0(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	corrects phidp of the system phase

Continued on next page

Table	6 –	continued	from	previous r	nage
IUDIO	•	Continuou		PICTICAC P	Jugo

process_kdp_leastsquare_single_window(Qomputes specific differential phase using a piecewise
])	least square method
process_kdp_leastsquare_double_window(Computes specific differential phase using a piecewise
])	least square method
process_phidp_kdp_Vulpiani(procstatus,	Computes specific differential phase and differential
dscfg)	phase using the method developed by Vulpiani et al.
process_phidp_kdp_Kalman(procstatus, dscfg)	Computes specific differential phase and differential
	phase using the Kalman filter as proposed by Schnee-
	beli et al.
process_phidp_kdp_Maesaka(procstatus,	Estimates PhiDP and KDP using the method by Mae-
dscfg)	saka.
process_phidp_kdp_lp(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Estimates PhiDP and KDP using a linear programming
	algorithm.
<pre>process_attenuation(procstatus, dscfg[,])</pre>	Computes specific attenuation and specific differential
	attenuation using the Z-Phi method and corrects reflec-
	tivity and differential reflectivity

2.7 Monitoring, calibration and noise correction

Corrects a bias on the data
identifies echoes as 0: No data, 1: Noise, 2: Clutter, 3:
Precipitation
Keeps only suitable data to evaluate the 80 percentile of
RhoHV in rain
Keeps only suitable data to evaluate the differential re-
flectivity in moderate rain or precipitation (for vertical
scans)
Keeps only suitable data to evaluate the differential re-
flectivity in snow
estimates the system differential phase offset at each ray
monitoring of the radar using sun hits
Computes specific differential phase and differential
phase in rain using the selfconsistency between Zdr, Zh
and KDP
Estimates the reflectivity bias by means of the selfcon-
sistency algorithm by Gourley
computes the average and standard deviation of data.
computes the frequency of occurrence of data.
computes the frequency of occurrence over a long pe-
riod of time by adding together shorter periods
computes monitoring statistics
computes ground clutter monitoring statistics
computes the temporal mean of a field
computes the temporal mean of a field weighted by the
reflectivity
computes a flag field describing the conditions of the
data used while averaging

T-1-1-	_		f	!	
lable	/ —	continued	trom	previous	page

$process_time_stats(procstatus, dscfg[,])$	computes the temporal statistics of a field
<pre>process_time_stats2(procstatus, dscfg[,])</pre>	computes the temporal mean of a field
<pre>process_colocated_gates(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Find colocated gates within two radars
])	
process_intercomp(procstatus, dscfg[,])	intercomparison between two radars
process_intercomp_time_avg(procstatus,	intercomparison between the average reflectivity of two
<pre>process_intercomp_time_avg(procstatus, dscfg)</pre>	intercomparison between the average reflectivity of two radars
	•
dscfg)	radars

2.8 Retrievals

<pre>process_ccor(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Computes the Clutter Correction Ratio, i.e.
process_signal_power(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Computes the signal power in dBm
process_rcs(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes the radar cross-section (assuming a point tar-
	get) from radar reflectivity.
process_rcs_pr(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes the radar cross-section (assuming a point tar-
	get) from radar reflectivity by first computing the re-
	ceived power and then the RCS from it.
process_snr(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes SNR
process_1(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes L parameter
process_cdr(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes Circular Depolarization Ratio
<pre>process_rainrate(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Estimates rainfall rate from polarimetric moments
process_rainfall_accumulation(procstatus,	Computes rainfall accumulation fields
dscfg)	
process_vol_refl(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes the volumetric reflectivity in 10log10(cm^2
	km^-3)
process_bird_density(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Computes the bird density from the volumetric reflec-
	tivity

2.9 Doppler processing

${\it process_turbulence}(procstatus, dscfg[, \dots])$	Computes turbulence from the Doppler spectrum width
	and reflectivity using the PyTDA package
<pre>process_dealias_fourdd(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Dealiases the Doppler velocity field using the 4DD tech-
])	nique from Curtis and Houze, 2001
process_dealias_region_based(procstatus,	Dealiases the Doppler velocity field using a region
dscfg)	based algorithm
process_dealias_unwrap_phase(procstatus,	Dealiases the Doppler velocity field using multi-
dscfg)	dimensional phase unwrapping
<pre>process_wind_vel(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Estimates the horizontal or vertical component of the
	wind from the radial velocity
process_windshear(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Estimates the wind shear from the wind velocity
process_vad(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Estimates vertical wind profile using the VAD (velocity
	Azimuth Display) technique

2.10 Time series functions

<pre>process_point_measurement(procstatus, dscfg)</pre>	Obtains the radar data at a point location.
process_qvp(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes quasi vertical profiles, by averaging over
	height levels PPI data.
process_rqvp(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes range defined quasi vertical profiles, by aver-
	aging over height levels PPI data.
process_svp(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes slanted vertical profiles, by averaging over
	height levels PPI data.
process_evp(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])	Computes enhanced vertical profiles, by averaging over
	height levels PPI data.
<pre>process_time_height(procstatus, dscfg[,])</pre>	Produces time height radar objects at a point of interest
	defined by latitude and longitude.

2.11 Trajectory functions

<pre>process_trajectory(procstatus, dscfg[,])</pre>	Return trajectory
process_traj_atplane(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Return time series according to trajectory
process_traj_antenna_pattern(procstatus,	Process a new array of data volumes considering a plane
dscfg)	trajectory.
<pre>process_traj_lightning(procstatus, dscfg[,</pre>	Return time series according to lightning trajectory
])	
process_traj_trt(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Processes data according to TRT trajectory
<pre>process_traj_trt_contour(procstatus, dscfg)</pre>	Gets the TRT cell contour corresponding to each radar
	volume

2.12 COSMO data

<pre>process_cosmo(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates
process_cosmo_lookup_table(procstatus,	Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates using
dscfg)	look up tables computed or loaded when initializing
process_cosmo_coord(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Gets the COSMO indices corresponding to each cosmo
	coordinates
<pre>process_hzt(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Gets iso0 degree data in HZT format and put it in radar
	coordinates
<pre>process_hzt_lookup_table(procstatus, dscfg)</pre>	Gets HZT data and put it in radar coordinates using look
	up tables computed or loaded when initializing
process_hzt_coord(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Gets the HZT indices corresponding to each HZT coor-
	dinates
process_cosmo_to_radar(procstatus, dscfg[,	Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates using
])	look up tables

<pre>process_dem(procstatus, dscfg[, radar_list])</pre>	Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates
process_visibility(procstatus, dscfg[,])	Gets the visibility in percentage from the minimum vis-
	ible elevation.

pyrad.proc.get_process_func (dataset_type, dsname)

Maps the dataset type into its processing function and data set format associated.

Parameters

dataset_type [str] The following is a list of data set types ordered by type of output dataset with the function they call. For details of what they do check the function documentation:

'VOL' format output: 'ATTENUATION': process attenuation 'AZI AVG': process_azimuthal_average 'BIAS CORRECTION': process_correct_bias 'BIRDS ID': process_birds_id 'BIRD_DENSITY': process_bird_density 'CDF': 'CCOR': process_ccor process_cdf 'CDR': process_cdr 'CLT_TO_SAN': process_clt_to_echo_id 'COSMO': process_cosmo 'COSMO LOOKUP': process cosmo lookup table 'DEM': process dem 'DEALIAS FOURDD': process_dealias_fourdd 'DEALIAS_REGION': process dealias region based 'DEALIAS UNWRAP': cess_dealias_unwrap_phase 'DOPPLER_VELOCITY': process_Doppler_velocity 'DOPPLER VELOCITY IQ': process Doppler velocity iq 'DOPPLER WIDTH': 'DOPPLER WIDTH IQ': process Doppler width process Doppler width ia 'ECHO FILTER': process echo filter 'FIELDS DIFF': process fixed rng process fields diff 'FIXED RNG': 'FIXED RNG SPAN': process fixed rng span 'HYDROCLASS': cess_hydroclass 'HZT': process_hzt 'HZT_LOOKUP': process_hzt_lookup_table 'KDP LEASTSQUARE 1W': process_kdp_leastsquare_single_window 'KDP_LEASTSQUARE_2W': process_kdp_leastsquare_double_window 'L': process 1 'MEAN PHASE IO': process_mean_phase_iq 'NCVOL': 'NOISE_POWER': process save radar process_noise_power 'OUT-LIER FILTER': process_outlier_filter 'PhiDP': process_differential_phase 'PHIDP0_ESTIMATE': 'PHIDP0_CORRECTION': process_correct_phidp0 process_estimate_phidp0 'PhiDP_IQ': process_differential_phase_iq process_phidp_kdp_Kalman 'PHIDP KDP KALMAN': 'PHIDP KDP LP': process_phidp_kdp_lp 'PHIDP_KDP_VULPIANI': process_phidp_kdp_Vulpiani 'PHIDP SMOOTH 1W': process smooth phidp single window 'PHIDP_SMOOTH_2W': process_smooth_phidp_double_window 'POL_VARIABLES': process_pol_variables 'POL_VARIABLES_IQ': cess_pol_variables_iq 'PWR': process_signal_power 'RADAR_RESAMPLING': process radar resampling 'RAINRATE': process rainrate 'RAW': cess raw 'REFLECTIVITY': process reflectivity 'REFLECTIVITY IQ': process_reflectivity_iq 'RCS': process_rcs 'RCS_PR': process_rcs_pr 'RhoHV': 'RhoHV_IQ': process_rhohv_iq 'RHOHV_CORRECTION': process rhohy process_correct_noise_rhohv 'RHOHV_RAIN': process_rhohv_rain 'SAN': process_echo_id 'SELFCONSISTENCY_BIAS': process_roi pro-'SELFCONSISTENCY KDP PHIDP': cess selfconsistency bias cess_selfconsistency_kdp_phidp 'SNR': process_snr 'SNR_FILTER': cess_filter_snr 'ST1_IQ': process_st1_iq 'ST2_IQ': process_st2_iq 'TRAJ_TRT' : process_traj_trt 'TRAJ_TRT_CONTOUR' : process_traj_trt_contour 'TUR-BULENCE': process_turbulence 'VAD': process_vad 'VEL_FILTER': process filter vel diff 'VIS': process visibility 'VIS FILTER': cess_filter_visibility 'VOL_REFL': process_vol_refl 'WBN': process_wbn_iq 'WIND VEL': process wind vel 'WINDSHEAR': process windshear 'ZDR':

- process_differential_reflectivity 'ZDR_IQ': process_differential_reflectivity_iq 'ZDR_PREC': process_zdr_precip 'ZDR_SNOW': process_zdr_snow
- 'SPECTRA' format output: 'FFT': process_fft 'FILTER_0DOPPLER': process_filter_0Doppler 'FILTER_SPECTRA_NOISE': process_filter_spectra_noise 'IFFT': process_ifft 'RAW_IQ': process_raw_iq 'RAW_SPECTRA': process_raw_spectra 'SPECTRA_ANGULAR_AVERAGE': process_spectra_ang_avg 'SPECTRA_POINT': process_spectra_point 'SPECTRAL_NOISE': process_spectral_noise 'SPECTRAL_PHASE': process_spectral_phase 'SPECTRAL_POWER': process_spectral_power 'SPECTRAL_REFLECTIVITY': process_spectral_reflectivity 'sPhiDP': process_spectral_differential_phase 'sRhoHV': process_spectral_RhoHV 'SRHOHV_FILTER': process_filter_srhohv 'sZDR': process_spectral_differential_reflectivity
- **'COLOCATED_GATES' format output:** 'COLOCATED_GATES': process_colocated_gates
- **'COSMO_COORD'** format output: 'COSMO_COORD': process_cosmo_coord 'HZT_COORD': process_hzt_coord
- 'COSMO2RADAR' format output: 'COSMO2RADAR': process_cosmo_to_radar
- 'GRID' format output: 'RAW_GRID': process_raw_grid 'GRID': process_grid
- **'GRID_TIMEAVG' format output:** 'GRID_TIME_STATS': process_grid_time_stats 'GRID_TIME_STATS2': process_grid_time_stats2
- **'INTERCOMP' format output:** 'INTERCOMP': process_intercomp 'INTERCOMP_FIELDS': process_intercomp_fields 'INTERCOMP_TIME_AVG': process_intercomp_time_avg
- 'ML' format output: 'ML_DETECTION': process_melting_layer
- **'MONITORING' format output:** 'GC_MONITORING': process_gc_monitoring 'MONITORING': process_monitoring
- **'OCCURRENCE'** format output: 'OCCURRENCE': process_occurrence 'OCCURRENCE_PERIOD': process_occurrence_period 'TIMEAVG_STD': process_time_avg_std
- **'QVP' format output:** 'EVP': process_evp 'QVP': process_qvp 'rQVP': process_rqvp 'SVP': process_svp 'TIME_HEIGHT': process_time_height
- **'SPARSE_GRID'** format output: 'ZDR_COLUMN': process_zdr_column
- 'SUN_HITS' format output: 'SUN_HITS': process_sun_hits
- **'TIMEAVG' format output:** 'FLAG_TIME_AVG': process_time_avg_flag 'TIME_AVG': process_time_avg 'WEIGHTED_TIME_AVG': process_weighted_time_avg 'TIME_STATS': process_time_stats 'TIME_STATS2': process_time_stats2 'RAIN_ACCU': process_rainfall_accumulation
- **'TIMESERIES' format output:** 'GRID_POINT_MEASUREMENT': process_grid_point 'POINT_MEASUREMENT': 'process_point_measurement' 'TRAJ_ANTENNA_PATTERN': process_traj_antenna_pattern 'TRAJ_ATPLANE': process_traj_atplane 'TRAJ_LIGHTNING': process_traj_lightning
- 'TRAJ_ONLY' format output: 'TRAJ': process_trajectory

dsname [str] Name of dataset

Returns

```
func_name [str or processing function] pyrad function used to process the data set type
               dsformat [str] data set format, i.e.: 'VOL', etc.
pyrad.proc.process_Doppler_velocity (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflectivity
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_Doppler_velocity_iq (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Compute the Doppler velocity from the spectral reflectivity
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   direction [str] The convention used in the Doppler mean field. Can be negative_away or
                      negative_towards
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process Doppler width (procstatus, dscfg, radar list=None)
      Compute the Doppler spectrum width from the spectral reflectivity
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_Doppler_width_iq (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Compute the Doppler spectrum width from the spectral reflectivity
           Parameters
                processing [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
```

```
dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
```

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signals

lag [int] Time lag used in the denominator of the computation

radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_attenuation (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes specific attenuation and specific differential attenuation using the Z-Phi method and corrects reflectivity and differential reflectivity

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

ATT_METHOD [float. Dataset keyword] The attenuation estimation method used. One of the following: ZPhi, Philin

fzl [float. Dataset keyword] The default freezing level height. It will be used if no temperature field name is specified or the temperature field is not in the radar object. Default 2000.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_azimuthal_average(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Averages radar data in azimuth obtaining and RHI as a result

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

angle [float or None. Dataset keyword] The

delta_azi: float. Dataset keyword

avg_type: str. Dataset keyword

nvalid_min [int. Dataset keyword] the (minimum) radius of the region of interest in m. Default half the largest resolution

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the gridded data

```
ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_bird_density(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the bird density from the volumetric reflectivity
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    sigma_bird [float. Dataset keyword] The bird radar cross section
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_birds_id (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      identifies echoes as 0: No data, 1: Noise, 2: Clutter, 3: Birds
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_ccor(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the Clutter Correction Ratio, i.e. the ratio between the signal without Doppler filtering and the signal
      with Doppler filtering
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_cdf (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Collects the fields necessary to compute the Cumulative Distribution Function
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
```

```
datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process cdr (procstatus, dscfg, radar list=None)
      Computes Circular Depolarization Ratio
           Parameters
               processing [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_clt_to_echo_id (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Converts clutter exit code from rad4alp into pyrad echo ID
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_colocated_gates (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Find colocated gates within two radars
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    h_tol [float. Dataset keyword] Tolerance in altitude difference between radar gates [m].
                      Default 100.
                    latlon_tol [float. Dataset keyword] Tolerance in latitude and longitude position between
                      radar gates [deg]. Default 0.0005
                    vol_d_tol [float. Dataset keyword] Tolerance in pulse volume diameter [m]. Default 100.
                    vismin [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum visibility [percent]. Default None.
                    hmin [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum altitude [m MSL]. Default None.
```

```
elmin [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum elevation angle [deg]. Default None.
                   elmax [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum elevation angle [deg]. Default None.
                   azrad1min [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum azimuth angle [deg] for radar 1. Default
                      None.
                   azrad1max [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum azimuth angle [deg] for radar 1. Default
                      None.
                   azrad2min [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum azimuth angle [deg] for radar 2. Default
                   azrad2max [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum azimuth angle [deg] for radar 2. Default
                      None.
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [radar object] radar object containing the flag field
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_correct_bias (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Corrects a bias on the data
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type to correct for bias
                   bias [float. Dataset keyword] The bias to be corrected [dB]. Default 0
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process correct noise rhohy (procstatus, dscfg, radar list=None)
     identifies echoes as 0: No data, 1: Noise, 2: Clutter, 3: Precipitation
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The data types used in the correction
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
```

hmax [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum altitude [m MSL]. Default None.

rmin [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum range [m]. Default None.rmax [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum range [m]. Default None.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

rmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum range where to look for valid data [m]

rmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum range where to look for valid data [m]

rcell [float. Dataset keyword] The length of a continuous cell to consider it valid precip [m]

Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum reflectivity [dBZ]

Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum reflectivity [dBZ]

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_cosmo (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type

keep_in_memory [int. Dataset keyword] if set keeps the COSMO data dict, the COSMO coordinates dict and the COSMO field in radar coordinates in memory

regular_grid [int. Dataset keyword] if set it is assume that the radar has a grid constant in time and there is no need to compute a new COSMO field if the COSMO data has not changed

cosmo_type [str. Dataset keyword] name of the COSMO field to process. Default TEMP

cosmo_variables [list of strings. Dataset keyword] Py-art name of the COSMO fields. Default temperature

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_cosmo_coord (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Gets the COSMO indices corresponding to each cosmo coordinates

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

```
datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type
                   cosmopath [string. General keyword] path where to store the look up table
                   model [string. Dataset keyword] The COSMO model to use. Can be cosmo-1, cosmo-2,
                      cosmo-7
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_cosmo_lookup_table(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates using look up tables computed or loaded when initializing
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type
                   lookup_table [int. Dataset keyword] if set a pre-computed look up table for the COSMO
                      coordinates is loaded. Otherwise the look up table is computed taking the first radar object
                      as reference
                   regular_grid [int. Dataset keyword] if set it is assume that the radar has a grid constant
                      in time and therefore there is no need to interpolate the COSMO field in memory to the
                      current radar grid
                   cosmo_type [str. Dataset keyword] name of the COSMO field to process. Default TEMP
                   cosmo variables [list of strings. Dataset keyword] Py-art name of the COSMO fields.
                      Default temperature
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
```

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_cosmo_to_radar(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None) Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates using look up tables

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type

cosmo_type [str. Dataset keyword] name of the COSMO field to process. Default TEMP

cosmo_variables [list of strings. Dataset keyword] Py-art name of the COSMO fields. Default temperature

cosmo_time_index_min, cosmo_time_index_max [int] minimum and maximum indices of the COSMO data to retrieve. If a value is provided only data corresponding to the time indices within the interval will be used. If None all data will be used. Default None

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_dealias_fourdd(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dealiases the Doppler velocity field using the 4DD technique from Curtis and Houze, 2001

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type

filt [int. Dataset keyword] Flag controlling Bergen and Albers filter, 1 = yes, 0 = no.

sign [int. Dataset keyword] Sign convention which the radial velocities in the volume created from the sounding data will will. This should match the convention used in the radar data. A value of 1 represents when positive values velocities are towards the radar, -1 represents when negative velocities are towards the radar.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_dealias_region_based (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dealiases the Doppler velocity field using a region based algorithm

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type

interval_splits [int, optional] Number of segments to split the nyquist interval into when finding regions of similar velocity. More splits creates a larger number of initial regions which takes longer to process but may result in better dealiasing. The default value of 3 seems to be a good compromise between performance and artifact free dealiasing. This value is not used if the interval_limits parameter is not None.

skip_between_rays, skip_along_ray [int, optional] Maximum number of filtered gates to skip over when joining regions, gaps between region larger than this will not be connected. Parameters specify the maximum number of filtered gates between and along a ray. Set these parameters to 0 to disable unfolding across filtered gates.

centered [bool, optional] True to apply centering to each sweep after the dealiasing algorithm so that the average number of unfolding is near 0. False does not apply centering which may results in individual sweeps under or over folded by the nyquist interval.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

```
pyrad.proc.process_dealias_unwrap_phase (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dealiases the Doppler velocity field using multi-dimensional phase unwrapping
```

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type

unwrap_unit [{'ray', 'sweep', 'volume'}, optional] Unit to unwrap independently. 'ray' will unwrap each ray individually, 'sweep' each sweep, and 'volume' will unwrap the entire volume in a single pass. 'sweep', the default, often gives superior results when the lower sweeps of the radar volume are contaminated by clutter. 'ray' does not use the gatefilter parameter and rays where gates ared masked will result in poor dealiasing for that ray.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_dem (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Gets COSMO data and put it in radar coordinates

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type

keep_in_memory [int. Dataset keyword] if set keeps the COSMO data dict, the COSMO coordinates dict and the COSMO field in radar coordinates in memory. Default False

regular_grid [int. Dataset keyword] if set it is assume that the radar has a grid constant in time and there is no need to compute a new COSMO field if the COSMO data has not changed. Default False

dem_field [str. Dataset keyword] name of the DEM field to process

demfile [str. Dataset keyword] Name of the file containing the DEM data

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_differential_phase (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes the differential phase from the spectral differential phase and the spectral reflectivity

Parameters

```
    procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
    dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
    radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
```

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_differential_phase_iq (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes the differential phase from the horizontal and vertical IQ data

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
 datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
 phase_offset [float. Dataset keyword] The system differential phase offset to remove
radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_differential_reflectivity (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes differential reflectivity from the horizontal and vertical spectral reflectivity

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
 dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
 datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
 radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_differential_reflectivity_iq (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes differential reflectivity from the horizontal and vertical IQ data

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
 datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
 subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
 lag [int] The time lag to use in the estimators
radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

```
pyrad.proc.process_echo_filter(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Masks all echo types that are not of the class specified in keyword echo type
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    echo_type [int or list of ints] The type of echoes to keep: 1 noise, 2 clutter, 3 precipitation.
                      Default 3
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_echo_id (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      identifies echoes as 0: No data, 1: Noise, 2: Clutter, 3: Precipitation
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_estimate_phidp0 (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      estimates the system differential phase offset at each ray
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    rmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum range where to look for valid data [m]
                    rmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum range where to look for valid data [m]
                    rcell [float. Dataset keyword] The length of a continuous cell to consider it valid precip [m]
                    Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum reflectivity [dBZ]
                    Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum reflectivity [dBZ]
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_evp (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes enhanced vertical profiles, by averaging over height levels PPI data.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

lat, lon [float] latitude and longitude of the point of interest [deg]

latlon_tol [float] tolerance in latitude and longitude in deg. Default 0.0005

delta_rng, **delta_azi** [float] maximum range distance [m] and azimuth distance [degree] from the central point of the evp containing data to average. Default 5000. and 10.

hmax [float] The maximum height to plot [m]. Default 10000.

hres [float] The height resolution [m]. Default 250.

avg_type [str] The type of averaging to perform. Can be either "mean" or "median" Default
"mean"

nvalid_min [int] Minimum number of valid points to consider the data valid when performing the averaging. Default 1

interp_kind [str] type of interpolation when projecting to vertical grid: 'none', or 'nearest', etc. Default 'none'. 'none' will select from all data points within the regular grid height bin the closest to the center of the bin. 'nearest' will select the closest data point to the center of the height bin regardless if it is within the height bin or not. Data points can be masked values If another type of interpolation is selected masked values will be eliminated from the data points before the interpolation

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the EVP and a keyboard stating whether the processing has finished or not.

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_fft (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Compute the Doppler spectra form the IQ data with a Fourier transform

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

window [list of str] Parameters of the window used to obtain the spectra. The parameters are the ones corresponding to function scipy.signal.windows.get_window. It can also be ['None'].

radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind rad [int] radar index

```
pyrad.proc.process_fields_diff(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes the field difference between RADAR001 and radar002, i.e. RADAR001-RADAR002. Assumes both
     radars have the same geometry
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing a radar object containing the field differences
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_filter_0Doppler(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Function to filter the 0-Doppler line bin and neighbours of the Doppler spectra
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   filter width [float] The Doppler filter width. Default 0.
                   filter_units [str] Can be 'm/s' or 'Hz'. Default 'm/s'
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_filter_snr(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     filters out low SNR echoes
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   SNRmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum SNR to keep the data.
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_filter_spectra_noise(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Filter the noise of the Doppler spectra by clipping any data below the noise level plus a margin
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
```

```
dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    clipping_level [float] The clipping level [dB above noise level]. Default 10.
                radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_filter_srhohv(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Filter Doppler spectra as a function of spectral RhoHV
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    sRhoHV threshold [float] Data with sRhoHV module above this threshold will be filtered.
                      Default 1.
                radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_filter_vel_diff(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      filters out range gates that could not be used for Doppler velocity estimation
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_filter_visibility(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      filters out rays gates with low visibility and corrects the reflectivity
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    VISmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum visibility to keep the data.
                radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
```

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_fixed_rng(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Obtains radar data at a fixed range

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of strings. Dataset keyword] The fields we want to extract

rng [float. Dataset keyword] The fixed range [m]

RngTol [float. Dataset keyword] The tolerance between the nominal range and the radar range

ele_min, ele_max, azi_min, azi_max [floats. Dataset keyword] The azimuth and elevation limits of the data [deg]

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the data and metadata at the point of interest
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_fixed_rng_span (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

For each azimuth-elevation gets the data within a fixed range span and computes a user-defined statistic: mean, min, max, mode, median

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of strings. Dataset keyword] The fields we want to extract

rmin, rmax [float. Dataset keyword] The range limits [m]

ele_min, ele_max, azi_min, azi_max [floats. Dataset keyword] The azimuth and elevation limits of the data [deg]

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the data and metadata at the point of interest
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_gc_monitoring (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
 computes ground clutter monitoring statistics

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:excessgatespath [str. Config keyword] The path to the gates in excess of quantile location

excessgates_fname [str. Dataset keyword] The name of the gates in excess of quantile file

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

step [float. Dataset keyword] The width of the histogram bin. Default is None. In that case the default step in function get_histogram_bins is used

regular_grid [Boolean. Dataset keyword] Whether the radar has a Boolean grid or not. Default False

val_min [Float. Dataset keyword] Minimum value to consider that the gate has signal. Default None

filter_prec [str. Dataset keyword] Give which type of volume should be filtered. None, no filtering; keep_wet, keep wet volumes; keep_dry, keep dry volumes.

rmax_prec [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum range to consider when looking for wet gates [m]

percent_prec_max [float. Dataset keyword] Maxim percentage of wet gates to consider the volume dry

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [Radar] radar object containing histogram data
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_grid (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Puts the radar data in a regular grid

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

gridconfig [dictionary. Dataset keyword] Dictionary containing some or all of this keywords: xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax, zmin, zmax : floats

minimum and maximum horizontal distance from grid origin [km] and minimum and maximum vertical distance from grid origin [m] Defaults -40, 40, -40, 40, 0., 10000.

hres, vres [floats] horizontal and vertical grid resolution [m] Defaults 1000., 500.

latorig, lonorig, altorig [floats] latitude and longitude of grid origin [deg] and altitude of grid origin [m MSL] Defaults the latitude, longitude and altitude of the radar

wfunc [str. Dataset keyword] the weighting function used to combine the radar gates close to a grid point. Possible values BARNES, CRESSMAN, NEAREST_NEIGHBOUR Default NEAREST_NEIGHBOUR

roif_func [str. Dataset keyword] the function used to compute the region of interest. Possible values: dist_beam, constant

roi [float. Dataset keyword] the (minimum) radius of the region of interest in m. Default half the largest resolution

beamwidth [float. Dataset keyword] the radar antenna beamwidth [deg]. If None that of the key radar_beam_width_h in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present a default 1 deg value will be used

beam_spacing [float. Dataset keyword] the beam spacing, i.e. the ray angle resolution [deg]. If None, that of the attribute ray_angle_res of the radar object will be used. If the attribute is None a default 1 deg value will be used

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the gridded data
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_grid_point (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Obtains the grid data at a point location.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

lation [boolean. Dataset keyword] if True position is obtained from latitude, longitude information, otherwise position is obtained from grid index (iz, iy, ix).

lon [float. Dataset keyword] the longitude [deg]. Use when latlon is True.

lat [float. Dataset keyword] the latitude [deg]. Use when lation is True.

alt [float. Dataset keyword] altitude [m MSL]. Use when latlon is True.

iz, iy, ix [int. Dataset keyword] The grid indices. Use when latlon is False

lationTol [float. Dataset keyword] latitude-longitude tolerance to determine which grid point to use [deg]

altTol [float. Dataset keyword] Altitude tolerance to determine which grid point to use [deg]

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the data and metadata at the point of interest
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_grid_time_stats (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None) computes the temporal statistics of a field

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. If -1 the statistics are going to be performed over the entire data. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

lin_trans: int. Dataset keyword If 1 apply linear transformation before averaging

use_nan [bool. Dataset keyword] If true non valid data will be used

nan_value [float. Dataset keyword] The value of the non valid data. Default 0

stat: string. Dataset keyword Statistic to compute: Can be mean, std, cov, min, max. Default mean

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_grid_time_stats2 (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
 computes the temporal mean of a field

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. If -1 the statistics are going to be performed over the entire data. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

stat: string. Dataset keyword Statistic to compute: Can be median, mode, percentileXX

use_nan [bool. Dataset keyword] If true non valid data will be used

nan_value [float. Dataset keyword] The value of the non valid data. Default 0

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process hydroclass(procstatus, dscfg, radar list=None)

Classifies precipitation echoes

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

HYDRO_METHOD [string. Dataset keyword] The hydrometeor classification method. One of the following: SEMISUPERVISED

RADARCENTROIDS [string. Dataset keyword] Used with HYDRO_METHOD SEMISUPERVISED. The name of the radar of which the derived centroids will be used. One of the following: A Albis, L Lema, P Plaine Morte, DX50

compute_entropy [bool. Dataset keyword] If true the entropy is computed and the field hydroclass_entropy is output

output_distances [bool. Dataset keyword] If true the de-mixing algorithm based on the distances to the centroids is computed and the field proportions of each hydrometeor in the radar range gate is output

vectorize [bool. Dataset keyword] If true a vectorized version of the algorithm is usedradar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_hzt (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Gets iso0 degree data in HZT format and put it in radar coordinates

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

metranet_read_lib [str. Global keyword] Type of METRANET reader library used to read the data. Can be 'C' or 'python'

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type

keep_in_memory [int. Dataset keyword] if set keeps the COSMO data dict, the COSMO coordinates dict and the COSMO field in radar coordinates in memory

regular_grid [int. Dataset keyword] if set it is assume that the radar has a grid constant in time and there is no need to compute a new COSMO field if the COSMO data has not changed

cosmo_type [str. Dataset keyword] name of the COSMO field to process. Default TEMP

cosmo_variables [list of strings. Dataset keyword] Py-art name of the COSMO fields. Default temperature

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_hzt_coord(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Gets the HZT indices corresponding to each HZT coordinates

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

metranet_read_lib [str. Global keyword] Type of METRANET reader library used to read the data. Can be 'C' or 'python'

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type

cosmopath [string. General keyword] path where to store the look up table

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_hzt_lookup_table (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Gets HZT data and put it in radar coordinates using look up tables computed or loaded when initializing

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

metranet_read_lib [str. Global keyword] Type of METRANET reader library used to read the data. Can be 'C' or 'python'

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type

lookup_table [int. Dataset keyword] if set a pre-computed look up table for the COSMO coordinates is loaded. Otherwise the look up table is computed taking the first radar object as reference

regular_grid [int. Dataset keyword] if set it is assume that the radar has a grid constant in time and therefore there is no need to interpolate the COSMO field in memory to the current radar grid

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_ifft (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Compute the Doppler spectrum width from the spectral reflectivity

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_intercomp(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

intercomparison between two radars

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

coloc_data_dir [string. Dataset keyword] name of the directory containing the csv file with colocated data

```
coloc_radars_name [string. Dataset keyword] string identifying the radar names
                   azi_tol [float. Dataset keyword] azimuth tolerance between the two radars. Default 0.5 deg
                   ele_tol [float. Dataset keyword] elevation tolerance between the two radars. Default 0.5
                      deg
                   rng tol [float. Dataset keyword] range tolerance between the two radars. Default 50 m
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing a dictionary with intercomparison data and the key
                   "final" which contains a boolean that is true when all volumes have been processed
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_intercomp_fields (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     intercomparison between two radars
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing a dictionary with intercomparison data
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_intercomp_time_avg(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     intercomparison between the average reflectivity of two radars
```

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
    coloc_data_dir [string. Dataset keyword] name of the directory containing the csv file with
```

colocated data **coloc radars name** [string. Dataset keyword] string identifying the radar names

azi tol [float. Dataset keyword] azimuth tolerance between the two radars. Default 0.5 deg

ele_tol [float. Dataset keyword] elevation tolerance between the two radars. Default 0.5

rng_tol [float. Dataset keyword] range tolerance between the two radars. Default 50 m

clt_max [int. Dataset keyword] maximum number of samples that can be clutter contaminated. Default 100 i.e. all

phi_excess_max [int. Dataset keyword] maximum number of samples that can have excess instantaneous PhiDP. Default 100 i.e. all

non rain max [int. Dataset keyword] maximum number of samples that can be no rain. Default 100 i.e. all

```
phi_avg_max [float. Dataset keyword] maximum average PhiDP allowed. Default 600 deg
i.e. any
```

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing a dictionary with intercomparison data and the key "final" which contains a boolean that is true when all volumes have been processed

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_kdp_leastsquare_double_window (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes specific differential phase using a piecewise least square method

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

rwinds [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the short segment for the least square method [m]

rwindl [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the long segment for the least square method [m]

Zthr [float. Dataset keyword] The threshold defining which estimated data to use [dBZ]

vectorize [Bool. Dataset keyword] Whether to vectorize the KDP processing. Default false

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_kdp_leastsquare_single_window (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes specific differential phase using a piecewise least square method

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

rwind [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the segment for the least square method [m]

vectorize [bool. Dataset keyword] Whether to vectorize the KDP processing. Default false

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_1 (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes L parameter

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_mean_phase_iq(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the mean phase from the horizontal or vertical IO data
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_melting_layer(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Detects the melting layer
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process monitoring (procstatus, dscfg, radar list=None)
      computes monitoring statistics
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   step [float. Dataset keyword] The width of the histogram bin. Default is None. In that case
                      the default step in function get_histogram_bins is used
                    max_rays [int. Dataset keyword] The maximum number of rays per sweep used when
                      computing the histogram. If set above 0 the number of rays per sweep will be checked
                      and if above max rays the last rays of the sweep will be removed
```

```
radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
```

Returns

new_dataset [Radar] radar object containing histogram data
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_noise_power (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes the noise power from the spectra

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

units [str] The units of the returned signal. Can be 'ADU', 'dBADU' or 'dBm'

navg [int] Number of spectra averaged

rmin [int] Range from which the data is used to estimate the noise

nnoise_min [int] Minimum number of samples to consider the estimated noise power valid

radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_occurrence (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

computes the frequency of occurrence of data. It looks only for gates where data is present.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

regular_grid [Boolean. Dataset keyword] Whether the radar has a Boolean grid or not. Default False

rmin, rmax [float. Dataset keyword] minimum and maximum ranges where the computation takes place. If -1 the whole range is considered. Default is -1

val_min [Float. Dataset keyword] Minimum value to consider that the gate has signal. Default None

filter_prec [str. Dataset keyword] Give which type of volume should be filtered. None, no filtering; keep_wet, keep wet volumes; keep_dry, keep dry volumes.

rmax_prec [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum range to consider when looking for wet
gates [m]

percent_prec_max [float. Dataset keyword] Maxim percentage of wet gates to consider the volume dry

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

```
ind rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_occurrence_period (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None) computes the frequency of occurrence over a long period of time by adding together shorter periods

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

regular_grid [Boolean. Dataset keyword] Whether the radar has a Boolean grid or not. Default False

rmin, rmax [float. Dataset keyword] minimum and maximum ranges where the computation takes place. If -1 the whole range is considered. Default is -1

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_outlier_filter(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

filters out gates which are outliers respect to the surrounding

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

threshold [float. Dataset keyword] The distance between the value of the examined range gate and the median of the surrounding gates to consider the gate an outlier

nb [int. Dataset keyword] The number of neighbours (to one side) to analyse. i.e. 2 would correspond to 24 gates

nb_min [int. Dataset keyword] Minimum number of neighbouring gates to consider the examined gate valid

percentile_min, percentile_max [float. Dataset keyword] gates below (above) these percentiles (computed over the sweep) are considered potential outliers and further examined

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_phidp_kdp_Kalman (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes specific differential phase and differential phase using the Kalman filter as proposed by Schneebeli et al. The data is assumed to be clutter free and continous

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

parallel [boolean. Dataset keyword] if set use parallel computing

get_phidp [boolean. Datset keyword] if set the PhiDP computed by integrating the resultant KDP is added to the radar field

frequency [float. Dataset keyword] the radar frequency [Hz]. If None that of the key frequency in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present it will be assumed that the radar is C band

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_phidp_kdp_Maesaka (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Estimates PhiDP and KDP using the method by Maesaka. This method only retrieves data in rain (i.e. below the melting layer)

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

rmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum range where to look for valid data [m]

rmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum range where to look for valid data [m]

rcell [float. Dataset keyword] The length of a continuous cell to consider it valid precip [m]

Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum reflectivity [dBZ]

Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum reflectivity [dBZ]

fzl [float. Dataset keyword] The freezing level height [m]. Default 2000.

ml_thickness [float. Dataset keyword] The melting layer thickness in meters. Default 700.

beamwidth [float. Dataset keyword] the antenna beamwidth [deg]. If None that of the keys radar_beam_width_h or radar_beam_width_v in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the beamwidth will be set to None

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_phidp_kdp_Vulpiani (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes specific differential phase and differential phase using the method developed by Vulpiani et al. The data is assumed to be clutter free and monotonous

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

```
datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
```

rwind [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the segment [m]

n_iter [int. Dataset keyword] number of iterations

interp [boolean. Dataset keyword] if set non valid values are interpolated using neighbouring valid values

parallel [boolean. Dataset keyword] if set use parallel computing

get_phidp [boolean. Datset keyword] if set the PhiDP computed by integrating the resultant KDP is added to the radar field

frequency [float. Dataset keyword] the radar frequency [Hz]. If None that of the key frequency in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present it will be assumed that the radar is C band

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_phidp_kdp_lp (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Estimates PhiDP and KDP using a linear programming algorithm. This method only retrieves data in rain (i.e. below the melting layer)

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

fzl [float. Dataset keyword] The freezing level height [m]. Default 2000.

ml_thickness [float. Dataset keyword] The melting layer thickness in meters. Default 700.

beamwidth [float. Dataset keyword] the antenna beamwidth [deg]. If None that of the keys radar_beam_width_h or radar_beam_width_v in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the beamwidth will be set to None

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_point_measurement (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Obtains the radar data at a point location.

Parameters

processing [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

lation [boolean. Dataset keyword] if True position is obtained from latitude, longitude information, otherwise position is obtained from antenna coordinates (range, azimuth, elevation).

truealt [boolean. Dataset keyword] if True the user input altitude is used to determine the point of interest. if False use the altitude at a given radar elevation ele over the point of interest.

lon [float. Dataset keyword] the longitude [deg]. Use when latlon is True.

lat [float. Dataset keyword] the latitude [deg]. Use when latlon is True.

alt [float. Dataset keyword] altitude [m MSL]. Use when latlon is True.

ele [float. Dataset keyword] radar elevation [deg]. Use when latlon is False or when latlon is True and truealt is False

azi [float. Dataset keyword] radar azimuth [deg]. Use when latlon is False

rng [float. Dataset keyword] range from radar [m]. Use when latlon is False

AziTol [float. Dataset keyword] azimuthal tolerance to determine which radar azimuth to use [deg]

EleTol [float. Dataset keyword] elevation tolerance to determine which radar elevation to use [deg]

RngTol [float. Dataset keyword] range tolerance to determine which radar bin to use [m] **radar_list** [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the data and metadata at the point of interest
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_pol_variables (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes the polarimetric variables from the complex spectra

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal

smooth_window [int or None] Size of the moving Gaussian smoothing window. If none no smoothing will be applied

variables [list of str] list of variables to compute. Default dBZ

radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_pol_variables_iq (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes the polarimetric variables from the IQ data

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
```

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal

lag [int] The time lag to use in the estimators

direction [str] The convention used in the Doppler mean field. Can be negative_away or negative_towards

variables [list of str] list of variables to compute. Default dBZ

phase_offset [float. Dataset keyword] The system differential phase offset to remove

radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_qvp (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes quasi vertical profiles, by averaging over height levels PPI data.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

angle [int or float] If the radar object contains a PPI volume, the sweep number to use, if it contains an RHI volume the elevation angle. Default 0.

ang_tol [float] If the radar object contains an RHI volume, the tolerance in the elevation
angle for the conversion into PPI

hmax [float] The maximum height to plot [m]. Default 10000.

hres [float] The height resolution [m]. Default 50

avg_type [str] The type of averaging to perform. Can be either "mean" or "median" Default "mean"

nvalid_min [int] Minimum number of valid points to accept average. Default 30.

interp_kind [str] type of interpolation when projecting to vertical grid: 'none', or 'nearest', etc. Default 'none' 'none' will select from all data points within the regular grid height bin the closest to the center of the bin. 'nearest' will select the closest data point to the center of the height bin regardless if it is within the height bin or not. Data points can be masked values If another type of interpolation is selected masked values will be eliminated from the data points before the interpolation

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the QVP and a keyboard stating whether the processing has finished or not.

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_radar_resampling (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Resamples the radar data to mimic another radar with different geometry and antenna pattern

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries]

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

- antennaType [str. Dataset keyword] Type of antenna of the radar we want to get the view from. Can be AZIMUTH, ELEVATION, LOWBEAM, HIGHBEAM
- par_azimuth_antenna [dict. Global ekyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the PAR azimuth antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna elevation pattern and fixed antenna angle
- par_elevation_antenna [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the PAR elevation antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna azimuth pattern and fixed antenna angle
- asr_lowbeam_antenna [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the ASR low beam antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna elevation pattern and fixed antenna angle
- asr_highbeam_antenna [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the ASR high beam antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna elevation pattern and fixed antenna angle
- target_radar_pos [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the latitude, longitude and altitude of the radar we want to get the view from. If not specifying it will assume the radar is collocated
- **change_antenna_pattern** [Bool. Dataset keyword] If true the target radar has a different antenna pattern than the observations radar
- **rhi_resolution** [Bool. Dataset keyword] Resolution of the synthetic RHI used to compute the data as viewed from the synthetic radar [deg]. Default 0.5
- max_altitude [float. Dataset keyword] Max altitude of the data to use when computing the view from the synthetic radar [m MSL]. Default 12000.
- **latlon_tol** [float. Dataset keyword] The tolerance in latitude and longitude to determine which synthetic radar gates are co-located with real radar gates [deg]. Default 0.04
- **alt_tol** [float. Datset keyword] The tolerance in altitude to determine which synthetic radar gates are co-located with real radar gates [m]. Default 1000.
- **pattern_thres** [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum of the sum of the weights given to each value in order to consider the weighted quantile valid. It is related to the number of valid data points
- data_is_log [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary specifying for each field if it is in log (True) or linear units (False). Default False
- **use_nans** [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary specyfing whether the nans have to be used in the computation of the statistics for each field. Default False
- nan_value [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary with the value to use to substitute the NaN values when computing the statistics of each field. Default 0

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [Trajectory object] dictionary containing the new radar
ind rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_rainfall_accumulation(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes rainfall accumulation fields

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. If -1 the statistics are going to be performed over the entire data. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

use_nan [bool. Dataset keyword] If true non valid data will be used

nan_value [float. Dataset keyword] The value of the non valid data. Default 0

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_rainrate (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Estimates rainfall rate from polarimetric moments

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type

RR_METHOD [string. Dataset keyword] The rainfall rate estimation method. One of the following: Z, ZPoly, KDP, A, ZKDP, ZA, hydro

alpha, beta [float] factor and exponent of the R-Var power law R = alpha*Var^Beta. Default value depending on RR_METHOD. Z (0.0376, 0.6112), KDP (None, None), A (None, None)

alphaz, betaz [float] factor and exponent of the R-Z power law R = alpha*Z^Beta. Default value (0.0376, 0.6112)

alphazr, betazr [float] factor and exponent of the R-Z power law $R = \text{alpha}*Z^B$ eta applied to rain in method hydro. Default value (0.0376, 0.6112)

alphazs, betazs [float] factor and exponent of the R-Z power law $R = \text{alpha*}Z^B$ eta applied to solid precipitation in method hydro. Default value (0.1, 0.5)

alphakdp, betakdp [float] factor and exponent of the R-KDP power law $R = al-pha*KDP^B$ eta. Default value (None, None)

alphaa, betaa [float] factor and exponent of the R-Ah power law R = alpha*Ah^Beta. Default value (None, None)

```
thresh [float] In hybrid methods, Rainfall rate threshold at which the retrieval method used changes [mm/h]. Default value depending on RR_METHOD. ZKDP 10, ZA 10, hydro 10
```

mp_factor [float] Factor by which the Z-R relation is multiplied in the melting layer in method hydro. Default 0.6

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_raw (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dummy function that returns the initial input data set

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configurationradar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_raw_grid(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dummy function that returns the initial input data set

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configurationradar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_raw_iq(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dummy function that returns the initial input data set

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configurationradar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_raw_spectra (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dummy function that returns the initial input data set

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configurationradar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_rcs (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes the radar cross-section (assuming a point target) from radar reflectivity.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processingdscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

kw2 [float. Dataset keyowrd] The water constant

pulse_width [float. Dataset keyowrd] The pulse width [s]

beamwidthv [float. Global keyword] The vertical polarization antenna beamwidth [deg]. Used if input is vertical reflectivity

beamwidthh [float. Global keyword] The horizontal polarization antenna beamwidth [deg]. Used if input is horizontal reflectivity

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_rcs_pr (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes the radar cross-section (assuming a point target) from radar reflectivity by first computing the received power and then the RCS from it.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

AntennaGainH, AntennaGainV [float. Dataset keyword] The horizontal (vertical) polarization antenna gain [dB]. If None it will be obtained from the attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object

txpwrh, txpwrv [float. Dataset keyword] The transmitted power of the horizontal (vertical) channel [dBm]. If None it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object

mflossh, mflossv [float. Dataset keyword] The matching filter losses of the horizontal (vertical) channel [dB]. If None it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object. Defaults to 0

```
radconsth, radconstv [float. Dataset keyword] The horizontal (vertical) channel radar constant. If None it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object
```

lrxh, lrxv [float. Global keyword] The horizontal (vertical) receiver losses from the antenna feed to the reference point. [dB] positive value. Default 0

ltxh, ltxv [float. Global keyword] The horizontal (vertical) transmitter losses from the output of the high power amplifier to the antenna feed. [dB] positive value. Default 0

Iradomeh, **Iradomev** [float. Global keyword] The 1-way dry radome horizontal (vertical) channel losses. [dB] positive value. Default 0.

attg [float. Dataset keyword] The gas attenuation [dB/km]. If none it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object or assigned according to the radar frequency. Defaults to 0.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_reflectivity (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes reflectivity from the spectral reflectivity

Parameters

```
    procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
    dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
    radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
```

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_reflectivity_iq (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes reflectivity from the IQ data

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
    subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
```

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_rhohv (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
    Computes RhoHV from the complex spectras
```

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
                radar list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_rhohv_iq(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes RhoHV from the horizontal and vertical IQ data
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
                    lag [int] Time lag used in the computation
                radar list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_rhohv_rain(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Keeps only suitable data to evaluate the 80 percentile of RhoHV in rain
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    rmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum range where to look for rain [m]. Default 1000.
                    rmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum range where to look for rain [m]. Default 50000.
                    Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum reflectivity to consider the bin as precipitation
                      [dBZ]. Default 20.
                    Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum reflectivity to consider the bin as precipitation
                      [dBZ] Default 40.
                    ml thickness [float. Dataset keyword] assumed thickness of the melting layer. Default
                      700.
                    fzl [float. Dataset keyword] The default freezing level height. It will be used if no temper-
                      ature field name is specified or the temperature field is not in the radar object. Default
                      2000.
                radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
```

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_roi (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Obtains the radar data at a region of interest.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the data and metadata at the point of interest
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_rqvp(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes range defined quasi vertical profiles, by averaging over height levels PPI data.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

anglenr [int] The sweep number to use. It assumes the radar volume consists on PPI scans

hmax [float] The maximum height to plot [m]. Default 10000.

hres [float] The height resolution [m]. Default 2.

avg_type [str] The type of averaging to perform. Can be either "mean" or "median" Default
"mean"

nvalid_min [int] Minimum number of valid points to accept average. Default 30.

interp_kind [str] type of interpolation when projecting to vertical grid: 'none', or 'nearest', etc. Default 'nearest' 'none' will select from all data points within the regular grid height bin the closest to the center of the bin. 'nearest' will select the closest data point to the center of the height bin regardless if it is within the height bin or not. Data points can be masked values If another type of interpolation is selected masked values will be eliminated from the data points before the interpolation

rmax [float] ground range up to which the data is intended for use [m]. Default 50000.

weight_power [float] Power p of the weighting function 1/abs(grng-(rmax-1))**p given to the data outside the desired range. -1 will set the weight to 0. Default 2.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the QVP and a keyboard stating whether the processing has finished or not.

```
ind rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_save_radar(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Dummy function that allows to save the entire radar object

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_selfconsistency_bias (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Estimates the reflectivity bias by means of the selfconsistency algorithm by Gourley

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

fzl [float. Dataset keyword] Default freezing level height. Default 2000.

rsmooth [float. Dataset keyword] length of the smoothing window [m]. Default 1000.

min_rhohv [float. Dataset keyword] minimum valid RhoHV. Default 0.92

max_phidp [float. Dataset keyword] maximum valid PhiDP [deg]. Default 20.

ml_thickness [float. Dataset keyword] Melting layer thickness [m]. Default 700.

rcell [float. Dataset keyword] length of continuous precipitation to consider the precipitation cell a valid phidp segment [m]. Default 1000.

dphidp_min [float. Dataset keyword] minimum phase shift [deg]. Default 2.

dphidp_max [float. Dataset keyword] maximum phase shift [deg]. Default 16.

frequency [float. Dataset keyword] the radar frequency [Hz]. If None that of the key frequency in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the selfconsistency will not be computed

radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_selfconsistency_kdp_phidp(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes specific differential phase and differential phase in rain using the selfconsistency between Zdr, Zh and KDP

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of strings. Dataset keyword] The input data types

rsmooth [float. Dataset keyword] length of the smoothing window [m]. Default 1000.

min_rhohv [float. Dataset keyword] minimum valid RhoHV. Default 0.92

max_phidp [float. Dataset keyword] maximum valid PhiDP [deg]. Default 20.

ml_thickness [float. Dataset keyword] assumed melting layer thickness [m]. Default 700.

fzl [float. Dataset keyword] The default freezing level height. It will be used if no temperature field name is specified or the temperature field is not in the radar object. Default 2000.

frequency [float. Dataset keyword] the radar frequency [Hz]. If None that of the key frequency in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the selfconsistency will not be computed

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_signal_power (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Computes the signal power in dBm

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

mflossh, mflossv [float. Dataset keyword] The matching filter losses of the horizontal (vertical) channel [dB]. If None it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object. Defaults to 0

radconsth, radconstv [float. Dataset keyword] The horizontal (vertical) channel radar constant. If None it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object

lrxh, lrxv [float. Global keyword] The horizontal (vertical) receiver losses from the antenna feed to the reference point. [dB] positive value. Default 0

Iradomeh, Iradomev [float. Global keyword] The 1-way dry radome horizontal (vertical) channel losses. [dB] positive value. Default 0.

attg [float. Dataset keyword] The gas attenuation [dB/km]. If none it will be obtained from the attribute radar_calibration of the radar object or assigned according to the radar frequency. Defaults to 0.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_smooth_phidp_double_window (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None) corrects phidp of the system phase and smoothes it using one window

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   rmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum range where to look for valid data [m]
                   rmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum range where to look for valid data [m]
                   rcell [float. Dataset keyword] The length of a continuous cell to consider it valid precip [m]
                   rwinds [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the short smoothing window [m]
                   rwindl [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the long smoothing window [m]
                   Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum reflectivity [dBZ]
                   Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum reflectivity [dBZ]
                   Zthr [float. Dataset keyword] The threshold defining wich smoothed data to used [dBZ]
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process smooth phidp single window(procstatus, dscfg, radar list=None)
     corrects phidp of the system phase and smoothes it using one window
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   rmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum range where to look for valid data [m]
                   rmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum range where to look for valid data [m]
                   rcell [float. Dataset keyword] The length of a continuous cell to consider it valid precip [m]
                   rwind [float. Dataset keyword] The length of the smoothing window [m]
                   Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum reflectivity [dBZ]
                   Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] The maximum reflectivity [dBZ]
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_snr (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes SNR
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type
```

output_type [string. Dataset keyword] The output data type. Either SNRh or SNRv
radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_spectra_ang_avg(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Function to average the spectra over the rays. This function is intended mainly for vertically pointing scans. The function assumes the volume is composed of a single sweep, it averages over the number of rays specified by the user and produces a single ray output.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
 dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
 datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
 navg [int] Number of spectra to average. If -1 all spectra will be averaged. Default -1.
 radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_spectra_point (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Obtains the spectra or IQ data at a point location.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

lation [boolean. Dataset keyword] if True position is obtained from latitude, longitude information, otherwise position is obtained from antenna coordinates (range, azimuth, elevation). Default False

truealt [boolean. Dataset keyword] if True the user input altitude is used to determine the point of interest. if False use the altitude at a given radar elevation ele over the point of interest. Default True

lon [float. Dataset keyword] the longitude [deg]. Use when latlon is True.

lat [float. Dataset keyword] the latitude [deg]. Use when lation is True.

alt [float. Dataset keyword] altitude [m MSL]. Use when lation is True. Default 0.

ele [float. Dataset keyword] radar elevation [deg]. Use when latlon is False or when latlon is True and truealt is False

azi [float. Dataset keyword] radar azimuth [deg]. Use when latlon is False

rng [float. Dataset keyword] range from radar [m]. Use when latlon is False

AziTol [float. Dataset keyword] azimuthal tolerance to determine which radar azimuth to use [deg]. Default 0.5

```
EleTol [float. Dataset keyword] elevation tolerance to determine which radar elevation to
                      use [deg]. Default 0.5
                   RngTol [float. Dataset keyword] range tolerance to determine which radar bin to use [m].
                      Default 50.
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the data and metadata at the point of interest
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_differential_phase(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes the spectral differential phase
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_differential_reflectivity (procstatus,
                                                                                                     dscfg,
                                                                             radar_list=None)
     Computes spectral differential reflectivity
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
                   smooth_window [int or None] Size of the moving Gaussian smoothing window. If none
                      no smoothing will be applied
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_noise(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes the spectral noise
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   units [str] The units of the returned signal. Can be 'ADU', 'dBADU' or 'dBm'
```

```
navg [int] Number of spectra averaged
                   rmin [int] Range from which the data is used to estimate the noise
                   nnoise_min [int] Minimum number of samples to consider the estimated noise power valid
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_phase(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes the spectral phase
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_power(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes the spectral power
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                   units [str] The units of the returned signal. Can be 'ADU', 'dBADU' or 'dBm'
                   subtract noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
                   smooth_window [int or None] Size of the moving Gaussian smoothing window. If none
                      no smoothing will be applied
               radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_reflectivity(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
     Computes spectral reflectivity
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
```

```
subtract noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
                    smooth_window [int or None] Size of the moving Gaussian smoothing window. If none
                      no smoothing will be applied
                radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_spectral_rhohv (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the spectral RhoHV
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    subtract_noise [Bool] If True noise will be subtracted from the signal
                radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_st1_iq(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the statistical test one lag fluctuation from the horizontal or vertical IQ data
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                radar list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_st2_iq(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the statistical test two lag fluctuation from the horizontal or vertical IQ data
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
```

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_sun_hits (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
 monitoring of the radar using sun hits

Parameters

- procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
- **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
 - datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
 - **rmin** [float. Dataset keyword] minimum range where to look for a sun hit signal [m]. Default 50000.
 - hmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum altitude where to look for a sun hit signal [m MSL]. Default 10000. The actual range from which a sun hit signal will be search will be the minimum between rmin and the range from which the altitude is higher than hmin.
 - **delev_max** [float. Dataset keyword] maximum elevation distance from nominal radar elevation where to look for a sun hit signal [deg]. Default 1.5
 - **dazim_max** [float. Dataset keyword] maximum azimuth distance from nominal radar elevation where to look for a sun hit signal [deg]. Default 1.5
 - **elmin** [float. Dataset keyword] minimum radar elevation where to look for sun hits [deg]. Default 1.
 - **nbins_min** [int. Dataset keyword.] minimum number of range bins that have to contain signal to consider the ray a potential sun hit. Default 10.
 - attg [float. Dataset keyword] gaseous attenuation. Default None
 - max_std_pwr [float. Dataset keyword] maximum standard deviation of the signal power to consider the data a sun hit [dB]. Default 2.
 - max_std_zdr [float. Dataset keyword] maximum standard deviation of the ZDR to consider the data a sun hit [dB]. Default 2.
 - az_width_co [float. Dataset keyword] co-polar antenna azimuth width (convoluted with sun width) [deg]. Default None
 - el_width_co [float. Dataset keyword] co-polar antenna elevation width (convoluted with sun width) [deg]. Default None
 - az_width_cross [float. Dataset keyword] cross-polar antenna azimuth width (convoluted with sun width) [deg]. Default None
 - **el_width_cross** [float. Dataset keyword] cross-polar antenna elevation width (convoluted with sun width) [deg]. Default None
 - ndays [int. Dataset keyword] number of days used in sun retrieval. Default 1
 - coeff_band [float. Dataset keyword] multiplicate coefficient to transform pulse width into receiver bandwidth
 - **frequency** [float. Dataset keyword] the radar frequency [Hz]. If None that of the key frequency in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present frequency dependent parameters will not be computed
 - **beamwidth** [float. Dataset keyword] the antenna beamwidth [deg]. If None that of the keys radar_beam_width_h or radar_beam_width_v in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the beamwidth dependent parameters will not be computed

pulse_width [float. Dataset keyword] the pulse width [s]. If None that of the key pulse_width in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the pulse width dependent parameters will not be computed

ray_angle_res [float. Dataset keyword] the ray angle resolution [deg]. If None that of the key ray_angle_res in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the ray angle resolution parameters will not be computed

AntennaGainH, AntennaGainV [float. Dataset keyword] the horizontal (vertical) polarization antenna gain [dB]. If None that of the attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the ray angle resolution parameters will not be computed

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

sun_hits_dict [dict] dictionary containing a radar object, a sun_hits dict and a sun_retrieval
dictionary

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_svp(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Computes slanted vertical profiles, by averaging over height levels PPI data.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

angle [int or float] If the radar object contains a PPI volume, the sweep number to use, if it contains an RHI volume the elevation angle. Default 0.

ang_tol [float] If the radar object contains an RHI volume, the tolerance in the elevation angle for the conversion into PPI. Default 1.

lat, lon [float] latitude and longitude of the point of interest [deg]

latlon_tol [float] tolerance in latitude and longitude in deg. Default 0.0005

delta_rng, **delta_azi** [float] maximum range distance [m] and azimuth distance [degree] from the central point of the svp containing data to average. Default 5000. and 10.

hmax [float] The maximum height to plot [m]. Default 10000.

hres [float] The height resolution [m]. Default 250.

avg_type [str] The type of averaging to perform. Can be either "mean" or "median" Default "mean"

nvalid_min [int] Minimum number of valid points to consider the data valid when performing the averaging. Default 1

interp_kind [str] type of interpolation when projecting to vertical grid: 'none', or 'nearest', etc. Default 'none' 'none' will select from all data points within the regular grid height bin the closest to the center of the bin. 'nearest' will select the closest data point to the center of the height bin regardless if it is within the height bin or not. Data points

can be masked values If another type of interpolation is selected masked values will be eliminated from the data points before the interpolation

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the svp and a keyboard stating whether the processing has finished or not.

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_time_avg (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
 computes the temporal mean of a field

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

lin_trans: int. Dataset keyword If 1 apply linear transformation before averaging

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_time_avg_flag (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None) computes a flag field describing the conditions of the data used while averaging

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

phidpmax: float. Dataset keyword maximum PhiDP

beamwidth [float. Dataset keyword] the antenna beamwidth [deg]. If None that of the keys radar_beam_width_h or radar_beam_width_v in attribute instrument_parameters of the radar object will be used. If the key or the attribute are not present the beamwidth will be set to None

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [Radar] radar object
ind rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_time_avg_std(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

computes the average and standard deviation of data. It looks only for gates where data is present.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

regular_grid [Boolean. Dataset keyword] Whether the radar has a Boolean grid or not. Default False

rmin, rmax [float. Dataset keyword] minimum and maximum ranges where the computation takes place. If -1 the whole range is considered. Default is -1

val_min [Float. Dataset keyword] Minimum reflectivity value to consider that the gate has signal. Default None

filter_prec [str. Dataset keyword] Give which type of volume should be filtered. None, no filtering; keep_wet, keep wet volumes; keep_dry, keep dry volumes.

rmax_prec [float. Dataset keyword] Maximum range to consider when looking for wet gates [m]

percent_prec_max [float. Dataset keyword] Maxim percentage of wet gates to consider the volume dry

lin_trans [Boolean. Dataset keyword] If True the data will be transformed into linear units. Default False

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_time_height (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Produces time height radar objects at a point of interest defined by latitude and longitude. A time-height contains the evolution of the vertical structure of radar measurements above the location of interest.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The data type where we want to extract the point measurement

lat, lon [float] latitude and longitude of the point of interest [deg]

latlon_tol [float] tolerance in latitude and longitude in deg. Default 0.0005

hmax [float] The maximum height to plot [m]. Default 10000.

hres [float] The height resolution [m]. Default 50

interp_kind [str] type of interpolation when projecting to vertical grid: 'none', or 'nearest', etc. Default 'none' 'none' will select from all data points within the regular grid height bin the closest to the center of the bin. 'nearest' will select the closest data point to the center of the height bin regardless if it is within the height bin or not. Data points

can be masked values If another type of interpolation is selected masked values will be eliminated from the data points before the interpolation

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the QVP and a keyboard stating whether the processing has finished or not.

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_time_stats (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None) computes the temporal statistics of a field

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. If -1 the statistics are going to be performed over the entire data. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

lin_trans: int. Dataset keyword If 1 apply linear transformation before averaging

use_nan [bool. Dataset keyword] If true non valid data will be used

nan_value [float. Dataset keyword] The value of the non valid data. Default 0

stat: string. Dataset keyword Statistic to compute: Can be mean, std, cov, min, max. Default mean

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_time_stats2 (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
 computes the temporal mean of a field

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. If -1 the statistics are going to be performed over the entire data. Default 3600.

start_average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC]. Default 0.

stat: string. Dataset keyword Statistic to compute: Can be median, mode, percentileXX

use_nan [bool. Dataset keyword] If true non valid data will be used

nan value [float. Dataset keyword] The value of the non valid data. Default 0

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_traj_antenna_pattern(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None, trajectory=None) trajec-

Process a new array of data volumes considering a plane trajectory. As result a timeseries with the values transposed for a given antenna pattern is created. The result is created when the LAST flag is set.

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries]

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

- antennaType [str. Dataset keyword] Type of antenna of the radar we want to get the view from. Can be AZIMUTH, ELEVATION, LOWBEAM, HIGHBEAM
- par_azimuth_antenna [dict. Global ekyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the PAR azimuth antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna elevation pattern and fixed antenna angle
- **par_elevation_antenna** [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the PAR elevation antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna azimuth pattern and fixed antenna angle
- asr_lowbeam_antenna [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the ASR low beam antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna elevation pattern and fixed antenna angle
- asr_highbeam_antenna [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the parameters of the ASR high beam antenna, i.e. name of the file with the antenna elevation pattern and fixed antenna angle
- target_radar_pos [dict. Global keyword] Dictionary containing the latitude, longitude and altitude of the radar we want to get the view from. If not specifying it will assume the radar is collocated
- **range_all** [Bool. Dataset keyword] If the real radar and the synthetic radar are co-located and this parameter is true the statistics are going to be computed using all the data from range 0 to the position of the plane. Default False
- **rhi_resolution** [Bool. Dataset keyword] Resolution of the synthetic RHI used to compute the data as viewed from the synthetic radar [deg]. Default 0.5
- max_altitude [float. Dataset keyword] Max altitude of the data to use when computing the view from the synthetic radar [m MSL]. Default 12000.
- **latlon_tol** [float. Dataset keyword] The tolerance in latitude and longitude to determine which synthetic radar gates are co-located with real radar gates [deg]. Default 0.04
- **alt_tol** [float. Datset keyword] The tolerance in altitude to determine which synthetic radar gates are co-located with real radar gates [m]. Default 1000.
- pattern_thres [float. Dataset keyword] The minimum of the sum of the weights given to each value in order to consider the weighted quantile valid. It is related to the number of valid data points

data_is_log [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary specifying for each field if it is in log (True) or linear units (False). Default False

use_nans [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary specyfing whether the nans have to be used in the computation of the statistics for each field. Default False

nan_value [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary with the value to use to substitute the NaN values when computing the statistics of each field. Default 0

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

trajectory [Trajectory object] containing trajectory samples

Returns

trajectory [Trajectory object] Object holding time series

ind rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_traj_atplane (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None, trajectory=None)
Return time series according to trajectory

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

data_is_log [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary specifying for each field if it is in log (True) or linear units (False). Default False

ang_tol [float. Dataset keyword] Factor that multiplies the angle resolution. Used when determining the neighbouring rays. Default 1.2

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

trajectory [Trajectory object] containing trajectory samples

Returns

trajectory [Trajectory object] Object holding time series

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_traj_lightning (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None, trajectory=None)

Return time series according to lightning trajectory

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

data_is_log [dict. Dataset keyword] Dictionary specifying for each field if it is in log (True) or linear units (False). Default False

ang_tol [float. Dataset keyword] Factor that multiplies the angle resolution. Used when determining the neighbouring rays. Default 1.2

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

trajectory [Trajectory object] containing trajectory samples

Returns

```
trajectory [Trajectory object] Object holding time series
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_traj_trt (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None, trajectory=None)
      Processes data according to TRT trajectory
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                   datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    time tol [float. Dataset keyword] tolerance between reference time of the radar volume
                      and that of the TRT cell [s]. Default 100.
                    alt_min, alt_max [float. Dataset keyword] Minimum and maximum altitude of the data
                      inside the TRT cell to retrieve [m MSL]. Default None
                   cell_center [Bool. Dataset keyword] If True only the range gate closest to the center of the
                      cell is extracted. Default False
                   lation tol [Float. Dataset keyword] Tolerance in lat/lon when extracting data only from the
                      center of the TRT cell. Default 0.01
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
               trajectory [Trajectory object] containing trajectory samples
           Returns
               new_dataset [dictionary] Dictionary containing radar_out, a radar object containing only data
                    from inside the TRT cell
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_traj_trt_contour(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None, trajectory=None)
      Gets the TRT cell contour corresponding to each radar volume
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
```

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

time_tol [float. Dataset keyword] tolerance between reference time of the radar volume and that of the TRT cell [s]. Default 100.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

trajectory [Trajectory object] containing trajectory samples

Returns

new_dataset [dict] Dictionary containing radar_out and roi_dict. Radar out is the current radar object. roi_dict contains the positions defining the TRT cell contour

ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_trajectory (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None, trajectory=None) Return trajectory

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
               trajectory [Trajectory object] containing trajectory samples
           Returns
               new_dataset [Trajectory object] radar object
               ind_rad [int] None
pyrad.proc.process_turbulence(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes turbulence from the Doppler spectrum width and reflectivity using the PyTDA package
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type
                   radius [float. Dataset keyword] Search radius for calculating Eddy Dissipation Rate
                      (EDR). Default 2
                    split cut [Bool. Dataset keyword] Set to True for split-cut volumes. Default False
                    max split cut [Int. Dataset keyword] Total number of tilts that are affected by split cuts.
                      Only relevant if split_cut=True. Default 2
                    xran, yran [float array. Dataset keyword] Spatial range in X,Y to consider. Default [-100,
                      100] for both X and Y
                    beamwidth [Float. Dataset keyword] Radar beamwidth. Default None. If None it will be
                      obtained from the radar object metadata. If cannot be obtained defaults to 1 deg.
                    compute_gate_pos [Bool. Dataset keyword] If True the gate position is going to be com-
                      puted in PyTDA. Otherwise the position from the radar object is used. Default False
                    verbose [Bool. Dataset keyword] True for verbose output. Default False
               radar list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
               new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
               ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_vad (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Estimates vertical wind profile using the VAD (velocity Azimuth Display) technique
           Parameters
               procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
               dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type
               radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
```

64

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_visibility(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Gets the visibility in percentage from the minimum visible elevation. Anything with elevation lower than the
      minimum visible elevation plus and offset is set to 0 while above is set to 100.
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [string. Dataset keyword] arbitrary data type
                    offset [float. Dataset keyword] The offset above the minimum visibility that must be filtered
                radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_vol_refl (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the volumetric reflectivity in 10log10(cm<sup>2</sup> km<sup>3</sup>-3)
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                    freq [float. Dataset keyword] The radar frequency
                    kw [float. Dataset keyword] The water constant
                radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
           Returns
                new dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_wbn_iq(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      Computes the wide band noise from the horizontal or vertical IQ data
           Parameters
                procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
                dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted configuration keywords:
                    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
                radar_list [list of spectra objects] Optional. list of spectra objects
           Returns
                new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
                ind_rad [int] radar index
pyrad.proc.process_weighted_time_avg(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
      computes the temporal mean of a field weighted by the reflectivity
```

Parameters

```
    procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
    dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
    period [float. Dataset keyword] the period to average [s]. Default 3600.
    start average [float. Dataset keyword] when to start the average [s from midnight UTC].
```

Default 0.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [Radar] radar object
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_wind_vel (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Estimates the horizontal or vertical component of the wind from the radial velocity

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
```

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type

vert_proj [Boolean] If true the vertical projection is computed. Otherwise the horizontal projection is computed

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_windshear (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Estimates the wind shear from the wind velocity

Parameters

```
procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
```

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [string. Dataset keyword] The input data type

az_tol [float] The tolerance in azimuth when looking for gates on top of the gate when computation is performed

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_zdr_column (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
 Detects ZDR columns

Parameters

```
    procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing
    dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:
    datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types
    radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects
```

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index

pyrad.proc.process_zdr_precip(procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)

Keeps only suitable data to evaluate the differential reflectivity in moderate rain or precipitation (for vertical scans)

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing **dscfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

ml_filter [boolean. Dataset keyword] indicates if a filter on data in and above the melting layer is applied. Default True.

rmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum range where to look for rain [m]. Default 1000.

rmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum range where to look for rain [m]. Default 50000.

Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum reflectivity to consider the bin as precipitation [dBZ]. Default 20.

Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum reflectivity to consider the bin as precipitation [dBZ] Default 22.

RhoHVmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum RhoHV to consider the bin as precipitation Default 0.97

PhiDPmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum PhiDP to consider the bin as precipitation [deg] Default 10.

elmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum elevation angle where to look for precipitation [deg] Default None.

ml_thickness [float. Dataset keyword] assumed thickness of the melting layer. Default 700.

fzl [float. Dataset keyword] The default freezing level height. It will be used if no temperature field name is specified or the temperature field is not in the radar object. Default 2000.

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

```
new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output
ind_rad [int] radar index
```

pyrad.proc.process_zdr_snow (procstatus, dscfg, radar_list=None)
Keeps only suitable data to evaluate the differential reflectivity in snow

Parameters

procstatus [int] Processing status: 0 initializing, 1 processing volume, 2 post-processing

dscfg [dictionary of dictionaries] data set configuration. Accepted Configuration Keywords:

datatype [list of string. Dataset keyword] The input data types

rmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum range where to look for rain [m]. Default 1000.

rmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum range where to look for rain [m]. Default 50000.

Zmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum reflectivity to consider the bin as snow [dBZ]. Default 0.

Zmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum reflectivity to consider the bin as snow [dBZ] Default 30.

SNRmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum SNR to consider the bin as snow [dB]. Default 10.

SNRmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum SNR to consider the bin as snow [dB] Default 50.

RhoHVmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum RhoHV to consider the bin as snow Default 0.97

PhiDPmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum PhiDP to consider the bin as snow [deg] Default 10.

elmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum elevation angle where to look for snow [deg] Default None.

KDPmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum KDP to consider the bin as snow [deg] Default None

TEMPmin [float. Dataset keyword] minimum temperature to consider the bin as snow [deg C]. Default None

TEMPmax [float. Dataset keyword] maximum temperature to consider the bin as snow [deg C] Default None

hydroclass [list of ints. Dataset keyword] list of hydrometeor classes to keep for the analysis Default [2] (dry snow)

radar_list [list of Radar objects] Optional. list of radar objects

Returns

new_dataset [dict] dictionary containing the output

ind rad [int] radar index

PRODUCTS GENERATION (PYRAD . PROD)

Initiate the products generation.

3.1 Auxiliary functions

get_dsformat_func

3.2 Product generation

generate_occurrence_products(dataset, prd-	generates occurrence products. Accepted product types:
cfg)	
generate_cosmo_coord_products(dataset,	generates COSMO coordinates products. Accepted
prdcfg)	product types:
<pre>generate_cosmo_to_radar_products(dataset,</pre>	generates COSMO data in radar coordinates products.
prdcfg)	
<pre>generate_sun_hits_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	generates sun hits products. Accepted product types:
<pre>generate_intercomp_products(dataset, prd-</pre>	Generates radar intercomparison products. Accepted
cfg)	product types:
generate_colocated_gates_products(dataset	, Generates colocated gates products. Accepted product
)	types:
<pre>generate_time_avg_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	generates time average products. Accepted product
	types:
<pre>generate_qvp_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	Generates quasi vertical profile-like products.
<pre>generate_vol_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	Generates radar volume products. Accepted product
	types:
generate_timeseries_products(dataset, prd-	Generates time series products. Accepted product types:
cfg)	
generate_monitoring_products(dataset, prd-	generates a monitoring product.
cfg)	
<pre>generate_spectra_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	generates spectra products. Accepted product types:
<pre>generate_grid_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	generates grid products. Accepted product types:
<pre>generate_grid_time_avg_products(dataset,</pre>	generates time average products. Accepted product
prdcfg)	types:
generate_traj_product(traj, prdcfg)	Generates trajectory products. Accepted product types:
<pre>generate_ml_products(dataset, prdcfg)</pre>	Generates melting layer products. Accepted product
	types:

pyrad.prod.generate_colocated_gates_products(dataset, prdcfg)

Generates colocated gates products. Accepted product types:

'WRITE_COLOCATED_GATES': Writes the position of the co-located gates in a csv file

All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar objects and colocated gates dictionary

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_cosmo_coord_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates COSMO coordinates products. Accepted product types:

'SAVEVOL': Save an object containing the index of the COSMO model grid that corresponds to each radar gate in a C/F radial file. User defined parameters:

file_type: str The type of file used to save the data. Can be 'nc' or 'h5'. Default 'nc'

physical: Bool If True the data will be saved in physical units (floats). Otherwise it will be quantized and saved as binary

compression: str For ODIM file formats, the type of compression. Can be any of the allowed compression types for hdf5 files. Default gzip

compression_opts: any The compression options allowed by the hdf5. Depends on the type of compression. Default 6 (The gzip compression level).

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar object containing the COSMO coordinates

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_cosmo_to_radar_products (*dataset*, *prdcfg*) generates COSMO data in radar coordinates products. Accepted product types:

'SAVEVOL': Save an object containing the COSMO data in radar

coordinatesin a C/F radial or ODIM file. User defined parameters: file_type: str

The type of file used to save the data. Can be 'nc' or 'h5'. Default 'nc'

physical: Bool If True the data will be saved in physical units (floats). Otherwise it will be quantized and saved as binary

compression: str For ODIM file formats, the type of compression. Can be any of the allowed compression types for hdf5 files. Default gzip

compression_opts: any The compression options allowed by the hdf5. Depends on the type of compression. Default 6 (The gzip compression level).

All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar object containing the COSMO coordinates

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_grid_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates grid products. Accepted product types:

'CROSS_SECTION': Plots a cross-section of gridded data

User defined parameters:

coord1, coord2: dict The two lat-lon coordinates marking the limits. They have the keywords 'lat' and 'lon' [degree]. The altitude limits are defined by the parameters in 'rhiImageConfig' in the 'loc' configuration file

'HISTOGRAM': Computes a histogram of the radar volum data

User defined parameters:

step: float or None the data quantization step. If none it will be obtained from the Py-ART configuration file

write_data: Bool If true the histogram data is written in a csv file

'LATITUDE_SLICE': Plots a cross-section of gridded data over a constant latitude. User defined parameters:

lon, lat: floats The starting point of the cross-section. The ending point is defined by the parameters in 'rhiImageConfig' in the 'loc' configuration file

'LONGITUDE_SLICE': Plots a cross-ection of gridded data over a constant longitude. User defined parameters:

lon, lat: floats The starting point of the cross-section. The ending point is defined by the parameters in 'rhiImageConfig' in the 'loc' configuration file

'SAVEALL': Saves a gridded data object including all or a list of user-defined fields in a netcdf file User defined parameters:

datatypes: list of str or None The list of data types to save. If it is None, all fields in the radar object will be saved

'SAVEVOL': Saves on field of a gridded data object in a netcdf file. 'SURFACE_IMAGE': Plots a surface image of gridded data.

User defined parameters:

level: int The altitude level to plot. The rest of the parameters are defined by the parameters in 'ppiImageConfig' and 'ppiMapImageConfig' in the 'loc' configuration file

'SURFACE_CONTOUR': Plots a surface image of gridded data.

User defined parameters:

level: int The altitude level to plot. The rest of the parameters are defined by the parameters in 'ppiImageConfig' and 'ppiMapImageConfig' in the 'loc' configuration file

Parameters

dataset [grid] grid object

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

None or name of generated files

pyrad.prod.generate_grid_time_avg_products(dataset, prdcfg)

generates time average products. Accepted product types: All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar objects and colocated gates dictionary

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_intercomp_products(dataset, prdcfg)

Generates radar intercomparison products. Accepted product types:

- **'PLOT_AND_WRITE_INTERCOMP_TS': Writes statistics of radar** intercomparison in a file and plots the time series of the statistics. User defined parameters:
 - **'add_date_in_fname': Bool** If true adds the year in the csv file containing the statistics. Default False
 - **'sort_by_date': Bool** If true sorts the statistics by date when reading the csv file containing the statistics. Default False
 - **'rewrite': Bool** If true rewrites the csv file containing the statistics. Default False
 - **'npoints_min': int** The minimum number of points to consider the statistics valid and therefore use the data point in the plotting. Default 0
 - **'corr_min': float** The minimum correlation to consider the statistics valid and therefore use the data point in the plotting. Default 0.
- **'PLOT_SCATTER_INTERCOMP': Plots a density plot with the points of** radar 1 versus the points of radar 2 User defined parameters:
 - **'step': float** The quantization step of the data. If none it will be computed using the Py-ART config file. Default None
 - **'scatter_type': str** Type of scatter plot. Can be a plot for each radar volume ('instant') or at the end of the processing period ('cumulative'). Default is 'cumulative'
- **'WRITE_INTERCOMP': Writes the instantaneously intercompared data** (gate positions, values, etc.) in a csv file.
- 'WRITE_INTERCOMP_TIME_AVG': Writes the time-averaged intercompared data (gate positions, values, etc.) in a csv file.

Parameters

dataset [tuple] values of colocated gates dictionary

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_ml_products (dataset, prdcfg)

Generates melting layer products. Accepted product types:

'ML_TS': Plots and writes a time series of the melting layer, i.e. the evolution of the average and standard deviation of the melting layer top and thickness and the number of rays used in the retrieval. User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

'SAVE_ML': Saves an object containing the melting layer retrieval information in a C/F radial file All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [dict] dictionary containing the radar object and a keyword stating the status of the processing

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_monitoring_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates a monitoring product. With the parameter 'hist_type' the user may define if the product is computed for each radar volume ('instant') or at the end of the processing period ('cumulative'). Default is 'cumulative'. Accepted product types:

'ANGULAR_DENSITY': For a specified elevation angle, plots a 2D histogram with the azimuth angle in the X-axis and the data values in the Y-axis. The reference values and the user defined quantiles are also plot on the same figure User defined parameters:

anglenr: int The elevation angle number to plot

quantiles: list of floats The quantiles to plot. Default 25., 50., 75.

ref_value: float The reference value

vmin, vmax [floats or None] The minimum and maximum values of the data points. If not specified they are obtained from the Py-ART config file

'CUMUL_VOL_TS': Plots time series of the average of instantaneous quantiles stored in a csv file. User defined parameters:

quantiles: list of 3 floats the quantiles to compute. Default 25., 50., 75.

ref_value: float The reference value. Default 0

sort_by_date: Bool If true when reading the csv file containing the statistics the data is sorted by date. Default False

rewrite: Bool If true the csv file containing the statistics is rewritten

add_data_in_fname: Bool If true and the data used is cumulative the year is written in the csv file name and the plot file name

npoints_min: int Minimum number of points to use the data point in the plotting and to send an alarm. Default 0

vmin, vmax: float or None Limits of the Y-axis (data value). If None the limits are obtained from the Py-ART config file

alarm: Bool If true an alarm is sent

tol_abs: float Margin of tolerance from the reference value. If the current value is above this margin an alarm is sent. If the margin is not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

tol_trend: float Margin of tolerance from the reference value. If the trend of the last X events is above this margin an alarm is sent. If the margin is not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

nevents_min: int Minimum number of events with sufficient points to send an alarm related to the trend. If not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

sender: str The mail of the alarm sender. If not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

receiver_list: list of str The list of emails of the people that will receive the alarm.. If not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

'PPI_HISTOGRAM': Plots a histogram of data at a particular elevation angle. User defined parameters:

anglenr: int The elevation angle number to plot

'SAVEVOL': Saves the monitoring data in a C/F radar file. The data field contains histograms of data for each pair of azimuth and elevation angles

'VOL_HISTOGRAM': Plots a histogram of data collected from all the radar volume. User defined parameters:

write_data: bool If true the resultant histogram is also saved in a csv file. Default True.

'VOL_TS': Computes statistics of the gathered data and writes them in a csv file and plots a time series of those statistics. User defined parameters:

quantiles: list of 3 floats the quantiles to compute. Default 25., 50., 75.

ref_value: float The reference value. Default 0

sort_by_date: Bool If true when reading the csv file containing the statistics the data is sorted by date. Default False

rewrite: Bool If true the csv file containing the statistics is rewritten

add_data_in_fname: Bool If true and the data used is cumulative the year is written in the csv file name and the plot file name

npoints_min: int Minimum number of points to use the data point in the plotting and to send an alarm. Default 0

vmin, vmax: float or None Limits of the Y-axis (data value). If None the limits are obtained from the Py-ART config file

alarm: Bool If true an alarm is sent

tol_abs: float Margin of tolerance from the reference value. If the current value is above this margin an alarm is sent. If the margin is not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

tol_trend: float Margin of tolerance from the reference value. If the trend of the last X events is above this margin an alarm is sent. If the margin is not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

nevents_min: int Minimum number of events with sufficient points to send an alarm related to the trend. If not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

sender: str The mail of the alarm sender. If not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

receiver_list: list of str The list of emails of the people that will receive the alarm.. If not specified it is not possible to send any alarm

Parameters

dataset [dictionary] dictionary containing a histogram object and some metadata **prdcfg** [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_occurrence_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates occurrence products. Accepted product types:

'WRITE_EXCESS_GATES': Write the data that identifies radar gates with clutter that has a frequency of occurrence above a certain threshold. User defined parameters:

quant_min: float Minimum frequency of occurrence in percentage to keep the gate as valid. Default 95.

All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar object and metadata dictionary

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_qvp_products (dataset, prdcfg)

Generates quasi vertical profile-like products. Quasi vertical profiles come from azimuthal averaging of polarimetric radar data. With the variable 'qvp_type' the user decides if the product has to be generated at the end of the processing period ('final') or instantaneously ('instant') Accepted product types:

All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [dict] dictionary containing the radar object and a keyword stating the status of the processing

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_spectra_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates spectra products. Accepted product types:

- **'AMPLITUDE_PHASE_ANGLE_DOPPLER': Makes an angle Doppler plot of** complex spectra or IQ data. The plot can be along azimuth or along range. It is plotted separately the module and the phase of the signal. User defined parameters:
 - **along_azi** [bool] If true the plot is performed along azimuth, otherwise along elevation. Default true
 - ang [float] The fixed angle (deg). Default 0.
 - **rng** [float] The fixed range (m). Default 0.
 - ang_tol [float] The fixed angle tolerance (deg). Default 1.
 - rng_tol [float] The fixed range tolerance (m). Default 50.
 - xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
 'pulse_number'
 - **ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax** [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale for the module and phase
- **'AMPLITUDE_PHASE_DOPPLER': Plots a complex Doppler spectrum or IQ data** making two separate plots for the module and phase of the signal User defined parameters:
 - azi, ele, rng [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) and range (m) of the ray to plot
 - azi_to, ele_tol, rng_tol [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) and range (m) tolerance respect to nominal position to plot. Default 1, 1, 50.
 - ind_ray, ind_rng [int] index of the ray and range to plot. Alternative to defining its antenna coordinates
 - xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
 'pulse_number'
 - **ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax** [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale for the module and phase
- **'AMPLITUDE_PHASE_RANGE_DOPPLER': Plots a complex spectra or IQ data** range-Doppler making two separate plots for the module and phase of the signal User defined parameters:
 - azi, ele [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) of the ray to plot
 - azi_to, ele_tol [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) tolerance respect to nominal position to plot. Default 1, 1.
 - ind_ray [int] index of the ray to plot. Alternative to defining its antenna coordinates
 - **xaxis_info** [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or 'pulse_number'
 - **ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax** [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale for the module and phase
- **'AMPLITUDE_PHASE_TIME_DOPPLER': Plots a complex spectra or IQ data** time-Doppler making two separate plots for the module and phase of the signal User defined parameters:
 - xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity' or 'Doppler frequency'
 - **ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax** [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale for the module and phase
 - plot_type [str] Can be 'final' or 'temporal'. If final the data is only plotted at the end of the
 processing

'ANGLE_DOPPLER': Makes an angle Doppler plot. The plot can be along azimuth or along range User defined parameters:

along_azi [bool] If true the plot is performed along azimuth, otherwise along elevation. Default true

ang [float] The fixed angle (deg). Default 0.

rng [float] The fixed range (m). Default 0.

ang_tol [float] The fixed angle tolerance (deg). Default 1.

rng_tol [float] The fixed range tolerance (m). Default 50.

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse_number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

'COMPLEX_ANGLE_DOPPLER': Makes an angle Doppler plot of complex spectra or IQ data. The plot can be along azimuth or along range. The real and imaginary parts are plotted separately User defined parameters:

along_azi [bool] If true the plot is performed along azimuth, otherwise along elevation. Default true

ang [float] The fixed angle (deg). Default 0.

rng [float] The fixed range (m). Default 0.

ang tol [float] The fixed angle tolerance (deg). Default 1.

rng_tol [float] The fixed range tolerance (m). Default 50.

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse_number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

'COMPLEX_DOPPLER': Plots a complex Doppler spectrum or IQ data making two separate plots for the real and imaginary parts User defined parameters:

azi, ele, rng [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) and range (m) of the ray to plot

azi_to, ele_tol, rng_tol [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) and range (m) tolerance respect to nominal position to plot. Default 1, 1, 50.

ind_ray, ind_rng [int] index of the ray and range to plot. Alternative to defining its antenna coordinates

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse_number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

'COMPLEX_RANGE_DOPPLER': Plots the complex spectra or IQ data range-Doppler making two separate plots for the real and imaginary parts User defined parameters:

azi, ele [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) of the ray to plot

azi_to, ele_tol [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) tolerance respect to nominal position to plot. Default 1, 1.

ind_ray [int] index of the ray to plot. Alternative to defining its antenna coordinates

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

'COMPLEX_TIME_DOPPLER': Plots the complex spectra or IQ data time-Doppler making two separate plots for the real and imaginary parts User defined parameters:

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity' or 'Doppler frequency'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

plot_type [str] Can be 'final' or 'temporal'. If final the data is only plotted at the end of the processing

'DOPPLER': Plots a Doppler spectrum variable or IQ data variable

User defined parameters:

azi, ele, rng [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) and range (m) of the ray to plot

azi_to, ele_tol, rng_tol [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) and range (m) tolerance respect to nominal position to plot. Default 1, 1, 50.

ind_ray, ind_rng [int] index of the ray and range to plot. Alternative to defining its antenna coordinates

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
 'pulse_number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

'RANGE_DOPPLER': Makes a range-Doppler plot of spectral or IQ data

User defined parameters:

azi, ele [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) of the ray to plot

azi_to, ele_tol [float] azimuth and elevation (deg) tolerance respect to nominal position to plot.
Default 1, 1.

ind_ray [int] index of the ray to plot. Alternative to defining its antenna coordinates

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse_number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

'SAVEALL': Saves radar spectra or IQ volume data including all or a list of userdefined fields in a netcdf file User defined parameters:

datatypes: list of str or None The list of data types to save. If it is None, all fields in the radar object will be saved

physical: Bool If True the data will be saved in physical units (floats). Otherwise it will be quantized and saved as binary

'SAVEVOL': Saves one field of a radar spectra or IQ volume data in a netcdf file User defined parameters:

physical: Bool If True the data will be saved in physical units (floats). Otherwise it will be quantized and saved as binary

'TIME_DOPPLER': Makes a time-Doppler plot of spectral or IQ data at a point of interest. User defined parameters:

xaxis_info [str] The xaxis type. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or 'pulse number'

vmin, vmax [float or None] Minimum and maximum of the color scale

plot_type [str] Can be 'final' or 'temporal'. If final the data is only plotted at the end of the
processing

Parameters

dataset [spectra] spectra object

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

None or name of generated files

pyrad.prod.generate_sun_hits_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates sun hits products. Accepted product types:

- **'PLOT_SUN_HITS': Plots in a sun-radar azimuth difference-sun-radar** elevation difference grid the values of all sun hits obtained during the processing period
- **'PLOT_SUN_RETRIEVAL': Plots in a sun-radar azimuth difference-sun-** radar elevation difference grid the retrieved sun pattern
- **'PLOT_SUN_RETRIEVAL_TS': Plots time series of the retrieved sun** pattern parameters User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

add_date_in_fname: Bool If true the year is added in the plot file name

- 'WRITE_SUN_HITS': Writes the information concerning possible sun hits in a csv file
- **'WRITE_SUN_RETRIEVAL': Writes the retrieved sun pattern parameters in** a csv file. User defined parameters:

add_date_in_fname: Bool If true the year is added in the csv file name

All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar object and sun hits dictionary

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_time_avg_products (dataset, prdcfg)

generates time average products. Accepted product types: All the products of the 'VOL' dataset group

Parameters

dataset [tuple] radar objects and colocated gates dictionary

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

filename [str] the name of the file created. None otherwise

pyrad.prod.generate_timeseries_products(dataset, prdcfg)

Generates time series products. Accepted product types:

'COMPARE_CUMULATIVE_POINT': Plots in the same graph 2 time series of data accumulation (tipically rainfall rate). One time series is a point measurement of radar data while the other is from a co-located instrument (rain gauge or disdrometer) User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

vmin, vmax: float The limits of the Y-axis. If none they will be obtained from the Py-ART config file.

sensor: str The sensor type. Can be 'rgage' or 'disdro'

sensorid: str The sensor ID.

location: str A string identifying the location of the disdrometer

freq: float The frequency used to retrieve the polarimetric variables of a disdrometer

ele: float The elevation angle used to retrieve the polarimetric variables of a disdrometer

ScanPeriod: float The scaning period of the radar in seconds. This parameter is defined in the 'loc' config file

'COMPARE_POINT': Plots in the same graph 2 time series of data. One time series is a point measurement of radar data while the other is from a co-located instrument (rain gauge or disdrometer) User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

vmin, vmax: float The limits of the Y-axis. If none they will be obtained from the Py-ART config file.

sensor: str The sensor type. Can be 'rgage' or 'disdro'

sensorid: str The sensor ID.

location: str A string identifying the location of the disdrometer

freq: float The frequency used to retrieve the polarimetric variables of a disdrometer

ele: float The elevation angle used to retrieve the polarimetric variables of a disdrometer

'COMPARE_TIME_AVG': Creates a scatter plot of average radar data versus average sensor data. User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

sensor: str The sensor type. Can be 'rgage' or 'disdro'

sensorid: str The sensor ID.

location: str A string identifying the location of the disdrometer

freq: float The frequency used to retrieve the polarimetric variables of a disdrometer

ele: float The elevation angle used to retrieve the polarimetric variables of a disdrometer

cum_time: float Data accumulation time [s]. Default 3600.

base_time: float Starting moment of the accumulation [s from midnight]. Default 0.

'PLOT_AND_WRITE': Writes and plots a trajectory time series.

User defined parameters:

ymin, ymax: float The minimum and maximum value of the Y-axis. If none it will be obtained from the Py-ART config file.

'PLOT_AND_WRITE_POINT': Plots and writes a time series of radar data at a particular point User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

vmin, vmax: float The limits of the Y-axis. If none they will be obtained from the Py-ART config file.

'PLOT_CUMULATIVE_POINT': Plots a time series of radar data accumulation at a particular point. User defined parameters:

dpi: int The pixel density of the plot. Default 72

vmin, vmax: float The limits of the Y-axis. If none they will be obtained from the Py-ART config file.

ScanPeriod: float The scaning period of the radar in seconds. This parameter is defined in the 'loc' config file

'PLOT_HIST': plots and writes a histogram of all the data gathered during the trajectory processing User defined parameters:

step: float or None The quantization step of the data. If None it will be obtained from the Py-ART config file

'TRAJ_CAPPI_IMAGE': Creates a CAPPI image with the trajectory position overplot on it. User defined parameters:

color_ref: str The meaning of the color code with which the trajectory is plotted. Can be 'None', 'altitude' (the absolute altitude), 'rel_altitude' (altitude relative to the CAPPI altitude), 'time' (trajectory time respect of the start of the radar scan leading to the CAPPI)

altitude: float The CAPPI altitude [m]

wfunc: str Function used in the gridding of the radar data. The function types are defined in pyart.map.grid_from_radars. Default 'NEAREST_NEIGHBOUR'

res: float The CAPPI resolution [m]. Default 500.

Parameters

dataset [dictionary] radar object

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

no return

pyrad.prod.generate_traj_product (traj, prdcfg)

Generates trajectory products. Accepted product types:

'TRAJ_MAP': Plots the trajectory on a lat-lon map with the altitude color coded

'TRAJ_PLOT': Plots time series of the trajectory respect to the radar elevation, azimuth or range User defined parameters:

'datatype': str The type of parameter: 'EL', 'AZ', or 'RANGE'

'TRAJ_TEXT': Writes the trajectory information in a csv file

Parameters

traj [Trajectory object]

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

None

pyrad.prod.generate_vol_products(dataset, prdcfg)

Generates radar volume products. Accepted product types:

'CDF': plots and writes the cumulative density function of data

User defined parameters:

quantiles: list of floats The quantiles to compute in percent. Default None

sector: dict dictionary defining the sector where to compute the CDF. Default is None and the CDF is computed over all the data May contain:

rmin, rmax: float min and max range [m]

azmin, azmax: float min and max azimuth angle [deg]elmin, elmax: float min and max elevation angle [deg]

hmin, hmax: float min and max altitude [m MSL]

vismin: float The minimum visibility to use the data. Default None

absolute: Bool If true the absolute values of the data will be used. Default False

use_nans: Bool If true NaN values will be used. Default False

nan_value: Bool The value by which the NaNs are substituted if NaN values are to be used in the computation

filterclt: Bool If True the gates containing clutter are filtered

filterprec: list of ints The hydrometeor types that are filtered from the analysis. Default empty list.

'BSCOPE_IMAGE': Creates a B-scope image (azimuth, range)

User defined parameters:

anglenr [int] The elevation angle number to use

ray_dim [str] the ray dimension. Can be 'ang' or 'time'. Default 'ang'

xaxis_rng [bool] if True the range will be in the x-axis. Otherwise it will be in the y-axis. Default True

vmin, vmax: float or None The minimum and maximum values of the color scale. If None the scale is going to be set according to the Py-ART config file

'CAPPI_IMAGE': Creates a CAPPI image

User defined parameters:

altitude: flt CAPPI altitude [m MSL]

wfunc: str The function used to produce the CAPPI as defined in pyart.map.grid_from_radars. Default 'NEAREST_NEIGHBOUR'

cappi_res: float The CAPPI resolution [m]. Default 500.

'FIELD_COVERAGE': Gets the field coverage over a certain sector

User defined parameters:

threshold: float or None Minimum value to consider the data valid. Default None

nvalid min: float Minimum number of valid gates in the ray to consider it valid. Default 5

ele_res, azi_res: float Elevation and azimuth resolution of the sectors [deg]. Default 1. and 2.

ele_min, ele_max: float Min and max elevation angle defining the sector [deg]. Default 0. and 30

ele_step: float Elevation step [deg]. Default 5.

ele_sect_start, ele_sect_stop: float or None start and stop angles of the sector coverage. Default None

quantiles: list of floats The quantiles to compute in the sector. Default 10. to 90. by steps of 10.

AngTol: float The tolerance in elevation angle when putting the data in a fixed grid

'FIXED_RNG_IMAGE': Plots a fixed range image

User defined parameters:

AngTol [float] The tolerance between the nominal angles and the actual radar angles. Default 1.

ele_res, azi_res: float or None The resolution of the fixed grid [deg]. If None it will be obtained from the separation between angles

vmin, vmax [float or None] Min and Max values of the color scale. If None the values are taken from the Py-ART config file

'FIXED_RNG_SPAN_IMAGE': Plots a user-defined statistic over a fixed range image User defined parameters:

AngTol [float] The tolerance between the nominal angles and the actual radar angles. Default 1.

ele_res, azi_res: float or None The resolution of the fixed grid [deg]. If None it will be obtained from the separation between angles

stat [str] The statistic to compute. Can be 'min', 'max', 'mean', 'mode'. Default 'max'

'HISTOGRAM': Computes a histogram of the radar volum data

User defined parameters:

step: float or None the data quantization step. If none it will be obtained from the Py-ART configuration file

write_data: Bool If true the histogram data is written in a csv file

'PLOT_ALONG_COORD': Plots the radar volume data along a particular coordinate User defined parameters:

colors: list of str or None The colors of each ploted line

mode: str Ploting mode. Can be 'ALONG_RNG', 'ALONG_AZI' or 'ALONG_ELE'

value_start, value_stop: float The starting and ending points of the data to plot. According to the mode it may refer to the range, azimuth or elevation. If not specified the minimum and maximum possible values are used

fix_elevations, fix_azimuths, fix_ranges: list of floats The elevations, azimuths or ranges to plot for each mode. 'ALONG_RNG' would use fix_elevations and fix_azimuths 'ALONG_AZI' fix_ranges and fix_elevations 'ALONG_ELE' fix_ranges and fix azimuths

AngTol: float The tolerance to match the radar angle to the fixed angles Default 1.

RngTol: float The tolerance to match the radar range to the fixed ranges Default 50.

'PPI_CONTOUR': Plots a PPI countour plot

User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

anglenr: float The elevation angle number

'PPI_CONTOUR_OVERPLOT': Plots a PPI of a field with another field overplotted as a contour plot. User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

anglenr: float The elevation angle number

'PPI_IMAGE': Plots a PPI image. It can also plot the histogram and the quantiles of the data in the PPI. User defined parameters:

anglenr: float The elevation angle number

plot_type: str The type of plot to perform. Can be 'PPI', 'QUANTILES' or 'HIS-TOGRAM'

step: float or None If the plot type is 'HISTOGRAM', the width of the histogram bin. If None it will be obtained from the Py-ART config file

quantiles: list of float or None If the plot type is 'QUANTILES', the list of quantiles to compute. If None a default list of quantiles will be computed

vmin, vmax: float or None The minimum and maximum values of the color scale. If None the scale is going to be set according to the Py-ART config file

'PPI_MAP': Plots a PPI image over a map. The map resolution and the type of maps used are defined in the variables 'mapres' and 'maps' in 'ppiMapImageConfig' in the loc config file. User defined parameters:

anglenr: float The elevation angle number

'PPIMAP_ROI_OVERPLOT': Over plots a polygon delimiting a region of interest on a PPI map. The map resolution and the type of maps used are defined in the variables 'mapres' and 'maps' in 'ppiMapImageConfig' in the loc config file. User defined parameters:

anglenr: float The elevation angle number

'PROFILE_STATS': Computes and plots a vertical profile statistics. The statistics are saved in a csv file User defined parameters:

heightResolution: float The height resolution of the profile [m]. Default 100.

heightMin, heightMax: float or None The minimum and maximum altitude of the profile [m MSL]. If None the values will be obtained from the minimum and maximum gate altitude.

quantity: str The type of statistics to plot. Can be 'quantiles', 'mode', 'reqgression_mean' or 'mean'.

quantiles: list of floats If quantity type is 'quantiles' the list of quantiles to compute. Default 25., 50., 75.

nvalid_min: int The minimum number of valid points to consider the statistic valid. Default 4

make_linear: Bool If true the data is converted from log to linear before computing the stats

include nans: Bool If true NaN values are included in the statistics

fixed_span: Bool If true the profile plot has a fix X-axis

vmin, vmax: float or None If fixed_span is set, the minimum and maximum values of the X-axis. If None, they are obtained from the Py-ART config file

'PSEUDOPPI_CONTOUR': Plots a pseudo-PPI countour plot

User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

angle: float The elevation angle at which compute the PPI

EleTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar elevation angle and the nominal pseudo-PPI elevation angle.

'PSEUDOPPI_CONTOUR_OVERPLOT': Plots a pseudo-PPI of a field with another field overplotted as a contour plot User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

angle: float The elevation angle at which compute the PPI

EleTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar elevation angle and the nominal pseudo-PPI elevation angle.

'PSEUDOPPI_IMAGE': Plots a pseudo-PPI image. It can also plot the histogram and the quantiles of the data in the pseudo-PPI. User defined parameters:

angle: float The elevation angle of the pseudo-PPI

EleTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar elevation angle and the nominal pseudo-PPI elevation angle.

plot_type: str The type of plot to perform. Can be 'PPI', 'QUANTILES' or 'HIS-TOGRAM'

step: float or None If the plot type is 'HISTOGRAM', the width of the histogram bin. If None it will be obtained from the Py-ART config file

quantiles: list of float or None If the plot type is 'QUANTILES', the list of quantiles to compute. If None a default list of quantiles will be computed

'PSEUDOPPI_MAP': Plots a pseudo-PPI image over a map. The map resolution and the type of maps used are defined in the variables 'mapres' and 'maps' in 'ppiMapImageConfig' in the loc config file. User defined parameters:

angle: float The elevation angle of the pseudo-PPI

EleTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar elevation angle and the nominal pseudo-PPI elevation angle.

'PSEUDORHI_CONTOUR': Plots a pseudo-RHI countour plot

User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

angle: float The azimuth angle at which to compute the RPI

AziTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar azimuth angle and the nominal pseudo-RHI azimuth angle.

'PSEUDORHI_CONTOUR_OVERPLOT': Plots a pseudo-RHI of a field with another field overplotted as a contour plot User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

angle: float The azimuth angle at which to compute the RPI

AziTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar azimuth angle and the nominal pseudo-RHI azimuth angle.

'PSEUDORHI_IMAGE': Plots a pseudo-RHI image. It can also plot the histogram and the quantiles of the data in the pseudo-RHI. User defined parameters:

angle: float The azimuth angle at which to compute the RPI

AziTol: float The tolerance between the actual radar azimuth angle and the nominal pseudo-RHI azimuth angle.

plot_type: str The type of plot to perform. Can be 'RHI', 'QUANTILES' or 'HIS-TOGRAM'

step: float or None If the plot type is 'HISTOGRAM', the width of the histogram bin. If None it will be obtained from the Py-ART config file

quantiles: list of float or None If the plot type is 'QUANTILES', the list of quantiles to compute. If None a default list of quantiles will be computed

'QUANTILES': Plots and writes the quantiles of a radar volume

User defined parameters:

quantiles: list of floats or None the list of quantiles to compute. If None a default list of quantiles will be computed.

write_data: Bool If True the computed data will be also written in a csv file

fixed_span: Bool If true the quantile plot has a fix Y-axis

vmin, vmax: float or None If fixed_span is set, the minimum and maximum values of the Y-axis. If None, they are obtained from the Py-ART config file

'RHI_CONTOUR': Plots an RHI countour plot

User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

anglenr: int The azimuth angle number

'RHI_CONTOUR_OVERPLOT': Plots an RHI of a field with another field over-plotted as a contour plot User defined parameters:

contour_values: list of floats or None The list of contour values to plot. If None the contour values are going to be obtained from the Py-ART config file either with the dictionary key 'contour_values' or from the minimum and maximum values of the field with an assumed division of 10 levels.

anglenr: int The azimuth angle number

'RHI_IMAGE': Plots an RHI image. It can also plot the histogram and the quantiles of the data in the RHI. User defined parameters:

anglenr: int The azimuth angle number

plot_type: str The type of plot to perform. Can be 'RHI', 'QUANTILES' or 'HIS-TOGRAM'

step: float or None If the plot type is 'HISTOGRAM', the width of the histogram bin. If None it will be obtained from the Py-ART config file

quantiles: list of float or None If the plot type is 'QUANTILES', the list of quantiles to compute. If None a default list of quantiles will be computed

'RHI_PROFILE': Computes and plots a vertical profile statistics out of an RHI. The statistics are saved in a csv file User defined parameters:

rangeStart, rangeStop: float The range start and stop of the data to extract from the RHI to compute the statistics [m]. Default 0., 25000.

heightResolution: float The height resolution of the profile [m]. Default 100.

heightMin, heightMax: float or None The minimum and maximum altitude of the profile [m MSL]. If None the values will be obtained from the minimum and maximum gate altitude.

quantity: str The type of statistics to plot. Can be 'quantiles', 'mode', 'reqgression_mean' or 'mean'.

quantiles: list of floats If quantity type is 'quantiles' the list of quantiles to compute. Default 25., 50., 75.

nvalid_min: int The minimum number of valid points to consider the statistic valid. Default 4

make_linear: Bool If true the data is converted from log to linear before computing the stats

include nans: Bool If true NaN values are included in the statistics

fixed span: Bool If true the profile plot has a fix X-axis

vmin, vmax: float or None If fixed_span is set, the minimum and maximum values of the X-axis. If None, they are obtained from the Py-ART config file

'SAVEALL': Saves radar volume data including all or a list of user- defined fields in a C/F radial or ODIM file User defined parameters:

file_type: str The type of file used to save the data. Can be 'nc' or 'h5'. Default 'nc'

datatypes: list of str or None The list of data types to save. If it is None, all fields in the radar object will be saved

physical: Bool If True the data will be saved in physical units (floats). Otherwise it will be quantized and saved as binary

compression: str For ODIM file formats, the type of compression. Can be any of the allowed compression types for hdf5 files. Default gzip

compression_opts: any The compression options allowed by the hdf5. Depends on the type of compression. Default 6 (The gzip compression level).

'SAVESTATE': Saves the last processed data in a file. Used for real-time data processing

'SAVEVOL': Saves one field of a radar volume data in a C/F radial or ODIM file User defined parameters:

file_type: str The type of file used to save the data. Can be 'nc' or 'h5'. Default 'nc'

physical: Bool If True the data will be saved in physical units (floats). Otherwise it will be quantized and saved as binary

compression: str For ODIM file formats, the type of compression. Can be any of the allowed compression types for hdf5 files. Default gzip

compression_opts: any The compression options allowed by the hdf5. Depends on the type of compression. Default 6 (The gzip compression level).

'SAVE_FIXED_ANGLE': Saves the position of the first fix angle in a csv file

'TIME_RANGE': Plots a time-range plot

User defined parameters:

anglenr: float The number of the fixed angle to plot

'WIND_PROFILE': Plots vertical profile of wind data (U, V, W components and wind velocity and direction) out of a radar volume containing the retrieved U,V and W components of the wind, the standard deviation of the retrieval and the velocity difference between the estimated radial velocity (assuming the wind to be uniform) and the actual measured radial velocity. User defined parameters:

heightResolution: float The height resolution of the profile [m]. Default 100.

heightMin, heightMax: float or None The minimum and maximum altitude of the profile [m MSL]. If None the values will be obtained from the minimum and maximum gate altitude.

min_ele: float The minimum elevation to be used in the computation of the vertical velocities. Default 5.

max_ele: float The maximum elevation to be used in the computation of the horizontal velocities. Default 85.

fixed_span: Bool If true the profile plot has a fix X-axis

vmin, vmax: float or None If fixed_span is set, the minimum and maximum values of the X-axis. If None, they are obtained from the span of the U component defined in the Py-ART config file

Parameters

dataset [dict] dictionary with key radar out containing a radar object

prdcfg [dictionary of dictionaries] product configuration dictionary of dictionaries

Returns

The list of created fields or None

pyrad.prod.get_prodgen_func (dsformat, dsname, dstype) maps the dataset format into its processing function

Parameters

dsformat [str] dataset group. The following is a list of dataset groups with the function that is called to generate their products. For details about what the functions do check the function documentation:

'VOL': generate_vol_products 'COLOCATED_GATES': generate_colocated_gates_products 'COSMO COORD': generate_cosmo_coord_products 'COSMO2RADAR': generate_cosmo_to_radar_products 'GRID': generate_grid_products 'SPECTRA': generate_spectra_products 'GRID_TIMEAVG': ate grid time avg products 'INTERCOMP': generate intercomp products 'ML': generate_ml_products 'MONITORING': generate_monitoring_products generate_occurrence_products 'OCCURRENCE': 'QVP': ate_qvp_products 'SPARSE_GRID': generate_sparse_grid_products 'SUN_HITS': generate_sun_hits_products 'TIMEAVG': gener-'TIMESERIES': ate time avg products generate timeseries products 'TRAJ_ONLY': generate_traj_product

Returns

func [function] pyrad function used to generate the products

pyrad library reference for users, Release 0.1.0			

FOUR

INPUT AND OUTPUT (PYRAD. 10)

Functions to read and write data and configuration files.

4.1 Reading configuration files

read_config(fname[, cfg]) Read a pyrad config file.

4.2 Reading radar data

get_data(voltime, datatypesdescr, cfg)

Reads pyrad input data.

4.3 Reading cosmo data

cosmo2radar_data(radar, cosmo_coord,	get the COSMO value corresponding to each radar gate
cosmo_data)	using nearest neighbour interpolation
cosmo2radar_coord(radar, cosmo_coord[,])	Given the radar coordinates find the nearest COSMO
	model pixel
hzt2radar_data(radar, hzt_coord, hzt_data[,])	get the HZT value corresponding to each radar gate us-
	ing nearest neighbour interpolation
hzt2radar_coord(radar, hzt_coord[,])	Given the radar coordinates find the nearest HZT pixel
<pre>get_cosmo_fields(cosmo_data, cosmo_ind[,])</pre>	Get the COSMO data corresponding to each radar gate
	using a precomputed look up table of the nearest neigh-
	bour
get_iso0_field(hzt_data, hzt_ind, z_radar[,])	Get the height over iso0 data corresponding to each
	radar gate using a precomputed look up table of the
	nearest neighbour
read_cosmo_data(fname[, field_names, celsius])	Reads COSMO data from a netcdf file
read_cosmo_coord(fname[, zmin])	Reads COSMO coordinates from a netcdf file
read_hzt_data(fname[, chy0, chx0, read_lib])	Reads iso-0 degree data from an HZT file

4.4 Reading DEM data

_dem2radar_data		
dem2radar_coord		
read_idrisi_data(fname,	field_name[,	Reads DEM data from an IDRISI .rst file
fill_value])		
read_idrisi_metadata(fname)		Reads DEM metadata from a IDRISI .rdc file

4.5 Reading other data

read_proc_periods(fname)	Reads a file containing the start and stop times of peri-
	ods to process
read_last_state(fname)	Reads a file containing the date of acquisition of the last
	volume processed
read_status(voltime, cfg[, ind_rad])	Reads rad4alp xml status file.
read_rad4alp_cosmo(fname, datatype[, ngates])	Reads rad4alp COSMO data binary file.
read_rad4alp_vis(fname, datatype)	Reads rad4alp visibility data binary file.
read_excess_gates(fname)	Reads a csv files containing the position of gates ex-
	ceeding a given percentile of frequency of occurrence
read_colocated_gates(fname)	Reads a csv files containing the position of colocated
	gates
read_colocated_data(fname)	Reads a csv files containing colocated data
read_timeseries(fname)	Reads a time series contained in a csv file
read_ts_cum(fname)	Reads a time series of precipitation accumulation con-
	tained in a csv file
read_monitoring_ts(fname[, sort_by_date])	Reads a monitoring time series contained in a csv file
read_intercomp_scores_ts(fname[,	Reads a radar intercomparison scores csv file
sort_by_date])	
get_sensor_data(date, datatype, cfg)	Gets data from a point measurement sensor (rain gauge
	or disdrometer)
read_smn(fname)	Reads SwissMetNet data contained in a csv file
read_smn2(fname)	Reads SwissMetNet data contained in a csv file with for-
	mat station,time,value
read_disdro_scattering(fname)	
read_disdro_scattering(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file
read_disdro_scattering(fname) read_sun_hits(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrome-
	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file
read_sun_hits(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg,	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file
<pre>read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,])</pre>	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources
<pre>read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname)</pre>	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada
<pre>read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname)</pre>	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname) read_antenna_pattern(fname[, linear, twoway])	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns Read antenna pattern from file
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname) read_antenna_pattern(fname[, linear, twoway])	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns Read antenna pattern from file Reads METEORAGE lightning data contained in a text
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname) read_antenna_pattern(fname[, linear, twoway]) read_meteorage(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns Read antenna pattern from file Reads METEORAGE lightning data contained in a text file.
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname) read_antenna_pattern(fname[, linear, twoway]) read_meteorage(fname) read_lightning(fname[, filter_data])	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns Read antenna pattern from file Reads METEORAGE lightning data contained in a text file. Reads lightning data contained in a text file.
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname) read_antenna_pattern(fname[, linear, twoway]) read_meteorage(fname) read_lightning(fname[, filter_data]) read_lightning_traj(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns Read antenna pattern from file Reads METEORAGE lightning data contained in a text file. Reads lightning data contained in a text file. Reads lightning trajectory data contained in a csv file.
read_sun_hits(fname) read_sun_hits_multiple_days(cfg, time_ref[,]) read_sun_retrieval(fname) read_solar_flux(fname) read_selfconsistency(fname) read_antenna_pattern(fname[, linear, twoway]) read_meteorage(fname) read_lightning(fname[, filter_data]) read_lightning_traj(fname)	Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns Read antenna pattern from file Reads METEORAGE lightning data contained in a text file. Reads lightning data contained in a text file. Reads a file containing lightning data and co-located po-

Table 5 – continued from previous page

read_trt_data(fname)	Reads the TRT data contained in a text file.
read_trt_traj_data(fname)	Reads the TRT cell data contained in a text file.
read_trt_thundertracking_traj_data(fnam	e)Reads the TRT cell data contained in a text file.
read_trt_cell_lightning(fname)	Reads the lightning data of a TRT cell.
read_trt_info_all(info_path)	Reads all the TRT info files
read_trt_info_all2(info_path)	Reads all the TRT info files
read_trt_info(fname)	Reads the TRT info used for thundertracking and con-
	tained in a text file.
read_trt_info2(fname)	Reads the TRT info used for thundertracking and con-
	tained in a text file.
read_thundertracking_info(fname)	Reads the TRT info used for thundertracking
read_rhi_profile(fname[, labels])	Reads a monitoring time series contained in a csv file
read_histogram(fname)	Reads a histogram contained in a csv file
read_quantiles(fname)	Reads quantiles contained in a csv file
read_profile_ts(fname_list, labels[, hres,])	Reads a colection of profile data file and creates a time
	series
<pre>read_histogram_ts(fname_list, datatype[, t_res])</pre>	Reads a colection of histogram data file and creates a
	time series
read_quantiles_ts(fname_list[, step, qmin,])	Reads a colection of quantiles data file and creates a
	time series
read_ml_ts(fname)	Reads a melting layer time series contained in a csv file
read_windmills_data(fname)	Read the wind mills data csv file

4.6 Writing data

<pre>write_proc_periods(start_times, end_times,</pre>	writes an output file containing start and stop times of
fname)	periods to process
<pre>write_ts_lightning(flashnr, time_data,)</pre>	writes the LMA sources data and the value of the colo-
	cated polarimetric variables
send_msg(sender, receiver_list, subject, fname)	sends the content of a text file by email
write_alarm_msg(radar_name, param_name_unit,	writes an alarm file
)	
write_last_state(datetime_last, fname)	writes SwissMetNet data in format datetime,avg_value,
	std_value
write_smn(datetime_vec, value_avg_vec,)	writes SwissMetNet data in format datetime,avg_value,
	std_value
<pre>write_trt_info(ids, max_rank, nscans,)</pre>	writes TRT info of the thundertracking
write_trt_thundertracking_data(traj_ID,	writes TRT cell data of the thundertracking scan
)	
write_trt_cell_data(traj_ID, yyyymmd-	writes TRT cell data
dHHMM,)	
write_trt_cell_scores(traj_ID,)	writes TRT cells scores
write_trt_cell_lightning(cell_ID, cell_time,	writes the lightning data for each TRT cell
)	
write_trt_rpc(cell_ID, cell_time, lon, lat,)	writes the rimed particles column data for a TRT cell
write_rhi_profile(hvec, data, nvalid_vec,)	writes the values of an RHI profile in a text file
write_field_coverage(quantiles, values,)	writes the quantiles of the coverage on a particular sec-
	tor
write_cdf(quantiles, values, ntot, nnan,)	writes a cumulative distribution function
Continued on next page	

4.6. Writing data

Table 6 – continued from previous page

write_histogram(bin_edges, values, fname[,])	writes a histogram
write_quantiles(quantiles, values, fname[,])	writes quantiles
write_ts_polar_data(dataset, fname)	writes time series of data
write_ts_grid_data(dataset, fname)	writes time series of data
write_ts_cum(dataset, fname)	writes time series accumulation of data
write_monitoring_ts(start_time, np_t,[,	writes time series of data
])	
write_excess_gates(excess_dict, fname)	Writes the position and values of gates that have a fre-
	quency of occurrence higher than a particular threshold
write_intercomp_scores_ts(start_time, stats,	writes time series of radar intercomparison scores
)	
write_colocated_gates(coloc_gates, fname)	Writes the position of gates colocated with two radars
write_colocated_data(coloc_data, fname)	Writes the data of gates colocated with two radars
write_colocated_data_time_avg(coloc_data,	Writes the time averaged data of gates colocated with
fname)	two radars
write_sun_hits(sun_hits, fname)	Writes sun hits data.
<pre>write_sun_retrieval(sun_retrieval, fname)</pre>	Writes sun retrieval data.

4.7 Auxiliary functions

<pre>get_rad4alp_prod_fname(datatype)</pre>	Given a datatype find the corresponding start and termi-	
	nation of the METRANET product file name	
map_hydro(hydro_data_op)	maps the operational hydrometeor classification identi-	
	fiers to the ones used by Py-ART	
map_Doppler(Doppler_data_bin, Nyquist_vel)	maps the binary METRANET Doppler data to actual	
	Doppler velocity	
get_save_dir(basepath, procname, dsname, prd-	obtains the path to a product directory and eventually	
name)	creates it	
<pre>make_filename(prdtype, dstype, dsname, ext_list)</pre>	creates a product file name	
<pre>generate_field_name_str(datatype)</pre>	Generates a field name in a nice to read format.	
get_fieldname_pyart(datatype)	maps the config file radar data type name into the corre-	
	sponding rainbow Py-ART field name	
<pre>get_fieldname_cosmo(field_name)</pre>	maps the Py-ART field name into the corresponding	
	COSMO variable name	
<pre>get_field_unit(datatype)</pre>	Return unit of datatype.	
<pre>get_file_list(datadescriptor, starttimes,)</pre>	gets the list of files with a time period	
<pre>get_rad4alp_dir(basepath, voltime[,])</pre>	gets the directory where rad4alp data is stored	
<pre>get_rad4alp_grid_dir(basepath, voltime,)</pre>	gets the directory where rad4alp grid data is stored	
<pre>get_trtfile_list(basepath, starttime, endtime)</pre>	gets the list of TRT files with a time period	
<pre>get_new_rainbow_file_name(master_fname,</pre>	get the rainbow file name containing datatype from a	
)	master file name and data type	
<pre>get_datatype_fields(datadescriptor)</pre>	splits the data type descriptor and provides each individ-	
	ual member	
<pre>get_dataset_fields(datasetdescr)</pre>	splits the dataset type descriptor and provides each indi-	
	vidual member	
<pre>get_datetime(fname, datadescriptor)</pre>	Given a data descriptor gets date and time from file	
	name	
find_raw_cosmo_file(voltime, datatype, cfg)	Search a COSMO file in netcdf format	
Continued on next page		

Table 7 – continued from previous page

<pre>find_hzt_file(voltime, cfg[, ind_rad])</pre>	Search an ISO-0 degree file in HZT format
_get_datetime(fname, datagroup[, ftime_format])	Given a data group gets date and time from file name

4.8 Trajectory

Trajectory(filename[, starttime, endtime, ...]) A class for reading and handling trajectory data from a file.

4.9 TimeSeries

TimeSeries(desc[, timevec, timeformat, ...]) Holding timeseries data and metadata.

class pyrad.io.TimeSeries (desc, timevec=None, timeformat=None, maxlength=None, datatype=")
 Bases: object

Holding timeseries data and metadata.

Default object formatter.

Attributes

description [array of str] Description of the data of the time series.

time_vector [array of datetime objects]

timeformat [how to print the time (default:] 'Date, UTC [seconds since midnight]'

dataseries [List of _dataSeries object holding the] data

Methods

<pre>add_dataseries(self, label, unit_name, unit)</pre>	Add a new data series to the timeseries object.
add_timesample(self, dt, values)	Add a new sample to the time series.
plot(self, fname[, ymin, ymax])	Make a figure of a time series
plot_hist(self, fname[, step])	Make histograms of time series
write(self, fname)	Write time series output

```
__class__
    alias of builtins.type

__delattr__(self, name, /)
    Implement delattr(self, name).

__dict__ = mappingproxy({'__module__': 'pyrad.io.timeseries', '__doc__': "\n Hol
__dir__(self, /)
    Default dir() implementation.

__eq__(self, value, /)
    Return self==value.
__format__(self, format_spec, /)
```

4.9. TimeSeries 95

```
__ge__ (self, value, /)
     Return self>=value.
__getattribute__ (self, name, /)
      Return getattr(self, name).
__gt__ (self, value, /)
     Return self>value.
__hash__ (self,/)
     Return hash(self).
 _init__ (self, desc, timevec=None, timeformat=None, maxlength=None, datatype=")
     Initalize the object.
          Parameters
               desc [array of str]
               timevec [array of datetime]
               timeformat [specifies time format]
               maxlength [Maximal length of the time series]
               num_el [Number of values in the time series]
__init_subclass__()
     This method is called when a class is subclassed.
     The default implementation does nothing. It may be overridden to extend subclasses.
__le__ (self, value, /)
      Return self<=value.
___1t___ (self, value, /)
     Return self<value.
__module__ = 'pyrad.io.timeseries'
__ne__ (self, value, /)
     Return self!=value.
__new___(*args, **kwargs)
     Create and return a new object. See help(type) for accurate signature.
__reduce__(self,/)
     Helper for pickle.
reduce ex (self, protocol, /)
     Helper for pickle.
__repr__(self,/)
     Return repr(self).
__setattr__(self, name, value, /)
      Implement setattr(self, name, value).
__sizeof__(self,/)
     Size of object in memory, in bytes.
 _str__(self,/)
     Return str(self).
```

```
subclasshook ()
            Abstract classes can override this to customize issubclass().
           This is invoked early on by abc.ABCMeta.__subclasscheck__(). It should return True, False or NotImple-
           mented. If it returns NotImplemented, the normal algorithm is used. Otherwise, it overrides the normal
           algorithm (and the outcome is cached).
        weakref
            list of weak references to the object (if defined)
     add_dataseries (self, label, unit_name, unit, dataseries=None, plot=True, color=None,
                           linestyle=None)
            Add a new data series to the timeseries object. The length of the data vector must be the same as the
           length of the time vector.
     add_timesample (self, dt, values)
            Add a new sample to the time series.
     plot (self, fname, ymin=None, ymax=None)
            Make a figure of a time series
     plot_hist (self, fname, step=None)
            Make histograms of time series
     write (self, fname)
           Write time series output
class pyrad.io.Trajectory (filename, starttime=None, endtime=None, trajtype='plane', flashnr=0)
     Bases: object
     A class for reading and handling trajectory data from a file.
            Attributes
                 filename [str] Path and name of the trajectory definition file
                 starttime [datetime] Start time of trajectory processing.
                 endtime [datetime] End time of trajectory processing.
                 trajtype [str]
                 Type of trajectory. Can be 'plane' or 'lightning'
                 time_vector [Array of datetime objects] Array containing the trajectory time samples
                 wgs84 lat deg [Array of floats] WGS84 latitude samples in radian
                 wgs84_lon_deg [Array of floats] WGS84 longitude samples in radian
                 wgs84_alt_m [Array of floats] WGS84 altitude samples in m
                 nsamples [int]
                 Number of samples in the trajectory
                 _swiss_grid_done [Bool] Indicates that convertion to Swiss coordinates has been performed
                 swiss_chy, swiss_chx, swiss_chh [Array of floats] Swiss coordinates in m
                 radar_list [list] List of radars for which trajectories are going to be computed
                 flashnr [int] For 'lightning' only. Number of flash for which trajectory data is going to be
                     computed. If 0 all all flashes are going to be considered.
                 time_in_flash [array of floats] For 'lightning' only. Time within flash (sec)
                 flashnr vec [array of ints] For 'lightning' only. Flash number of each data sample
```

4.9. TimeSeries 97

dBm [array of floats] For 'lightning' only. Lightning power (dBm)

Methods

add_radar(self, radar)	Add the coordinates (WGS84 longitude, latitude and non WGS84 altitude) of a radar to the radar_list.	
calculate_velocities(self, radar)	Calculate velocities.	
<pre>get_end_time(self)</pre>	Get time of last trajectory sample.	
<pre>get_samples_in_period(self[, start, end])</pre>	"	
<pre>get_start_time(self)</pre>	Get time of first trajectory sample.	
class alias of builtins.type		
delattr (self, name, /) Implement delattr(self, name).		
dict = mappingproxy({'module	e': 'pyrad.io.trajectory', 'doc':	"\n A class
dir(self,/) Default dir() implementation.		
eq(self, value, /) Return self==value.		
format (self, format_spec, /) Default object formatter.		
ge (self, value, /) Return self>=value.		
getattribute (self, name, /) Return getattr(self, name).		
gt (self, value, /) Return self>value.		
hash (self, /) Return hash(self).		
init (self, filename, starttime=None, endtin Initalize the object.	ne=None, trajtype='plane', flashnr=0)	
Parameters		
filename [str] Filename containing	g the trajectory samples.	
starttime [datetime] Start time of first trajectory sample.	trajectory processing. If not given, use the time of the	
endtime [datetime] End time of t last trajectory sample.	trajectory processing. If not given, use the time of the	
trajtype [str] type of trajectory. C	Can be plane or lightning	
flashnr [int] If type of trajectory i means all flash numbers include	is lightning, the flash number to check the trajectory. 0 ded	

_init_subclass__()

This method is called when a class is subclassed.

```
The default implementation does nothing. It may be overridden to extend subclasses.
___le___(self, value, /)
      Return self<=value.
 __lt___ (self, value, /)
     Return self<value.
__module__ = 'pyrad.io.trajectory'
__ne__ (self, value, /)
     Return self!=value.
__new__ (*args, **kwargs)
     Create and return a new object. See help(type) for accurate signature.
__reduce__(self,/)
     Helper for pickle.
 __reduce_ex__ (self, protocol, /)
     Helper for pickle.
__repr__(self,/)
     Return repr(self).
__setattr__ (self, name, value, /)
     Implement setattr(self, name, value).
 _sizeof__(self,/)
     Size of object in memory, in bytes.
__str__(self,/)
     Return str(self).
subclasshook___()
      Abstract classes can override this to customize issubclass().
     This is invoked early on by abc.ABCMeta.__subclasscheck__(). It should return True, False or NotImple-
     mented. If it returns NotImplemented, the normal algorithm is used. Otherwise, it overrides the normal
     algorithm (and the outcome is cached).
  weakref
     list of weak references to the object (if defined)
_convert_traj_to_swissgrid(self)
      Convert trajectory samples from WGS84 to Swiss CH1903 coordinates
_get_total_seconds (self, x)
     Return total seconds of timedelta object
_read_traj(self)
     Read trajectory from file
_read_traj_lightning(self, flashnr=0)
      Read trajectory from lightning file
           Parameters
               flashnr [int] the flash number to keep. If 0 data from all flashes will be kept
_read_traj_trt(self)
     Read trajectory from TRT file
add_radar (self, radar)
      Add the coordinates (WGS84 longitude, latitude and non WGS84 altitude) of a radar to the radar list.
```

4.9. TimeSeries 99

Parameters

radar [pyart radar object] containing the radar coordinates

calculate_velocities (self, radar)

Calculate velocities.

get_end_time (self)

Get time of last trajectory sample.

get_samples_in_period (self, start=None, end=None)

"Get indices of samples of the trajectory within given time period.

get_start_time (self)

Get time of first trajectory sample.

pyrad.io.add_field(radar_dest, radar_orig)

adds the fields from orig radar into dest radar. If they are not in the same grid, interpolates them to dest grid

Parameters

radar_dest [radar object] the destination radar

radar_orig [radar object] the radar object containing the original field

Returns

field_dest [dict] interpolated field and metadata

```
pyrad.io.cosmo2radar_coord(radar, cosmo_coord, slice_xy=True, slice_z=False, field name=None)
```

Given the radar coordinates find the nearest COSMO model pixel

Parameters

radar [Radar] the radar object containing the information on the position of the radar gates

cosmo_coord [dict] dictionary containing the COSMO coordinates

slice_xy [boolean] if true the horizontal plane of the COSMO field is cut to the dimensions of the radar field

slice_z [boolean] if true the vertical plane of the COSMO field is cut to the dimensions of the radar field

field_name [str] name of the field

Returns

cosmo_ind_field [dict] dictionary containing a field of COSMO indices and metadata

```
pyrad.io.cosmo2radar_data(radar, cosmo_coord, cosmo_data, time_index=0, slice_xy=True, slice_z=False, field_names=['temperature'], dtype=<class 'numpy.float32'>)
```

get the COSMO value corresponding to each radar gate using nearest neighbour interpolation

Parameters

radar [Radar] the radar object containing the information on the position of the radar gates

cosmo_coord [dict] dictionary containing the COSMO coordinates

cosmo_data [dict] dictionary containing the COSMO data

time index [int] index of the forecasted data

slice_xy [boolean] if true the horizontal plane of the COSMO field is cut to the dimensions of the radar field

```
slice_z [boolean] if true the vertical plane of the COSMO field is cut to the dimensions of the
                     radar field
                field names [str] names of COSMO fields to convert (default temperature)
                dtype [numpy data type object] the data type of the output data
           Returns
                cosmo_fields [list of dict] list of dictionary with the COSMO fields and metadata
pyrad.io.find_hzt_file (voltime, cfg, ind_rad=0)
     Search an ISO-0 degree file in HZT format
           Parameters
                voltime [datetime object] volume scan time
                cfg [dictionary of dictionaries] configuration info to figure out where the data is
                ind_rad [int] radar index
           Returns
                fname [str] Name of HZT file if it exists. None otherwise
pyrad.io.find_raw_cosmo_file (voltime, datatype, cfg, ind_rad=0)
     Search a COSMO file in netcdf format
           Parameters
                voltime [datetime object] volume scan time
                datatype [str] type of COSMO data to look for
                cfg [dictionary of dictionaries] configuration info to figure out where the data is
                ind rad [int] radar index
           Returns
                fname [str] Name of COSMO file if it exists. None otherwise
pyrad.io.generate_field_name_str(datatype)
     Generates a field name in a nice to read format.
           Parameters
                datatype [str] The data type
           Returns
                field str [str] The field name
pyrad.io.get cosmo fields (cosmo data, cosmo ind, time index=0, field names=['temperature'])
     Get the COSMO data corresponding to each radar gate using a precomputed look up table of the nearest neigh-
           Parameters
                cosmo_data [dict] dictionary containing the COSMO data and metadata
                cosmo_ind [dict] dictionary containing a field of COSMO indices and metadata
                time_index [int] index of the forecasted data
                field_names [str] names of COSMO parameters (default temperature)
           Returns
```

4.9. TimeSeries 101

bour

cosmo_fields [list of dict] dictionary with the COSMO fields and metadata

pyrad.io.get_data(voltime, datatypesdescr, cfg)
Reads pyrad input data.

Parameters

voltime [datetime object] volume scan time

datatypesdescr [list] list of radar field types to read. Format : [radarnr]:[datagroup]:[datatype],[dataset],[product] 'dataset' is only specified for data groups 'ODIM', 'CFRADIAL', 'CFRADIAL2', 'CF1', 'ODIMPYRAD' 'PYRAD-GRID' and 'NETCDFSPECTRA'. 'product' is only specified for data groups 'CFRADIAL', 'ODIMPYRAD', 'PYRADGRID' and 'NETCDFSPECTRA' The data group specifies the type file from which data is extracted. It can be:

'RAINBOW': Propietary Leonardo format 'COSMO': COSMO model data saved in Rainbow file format 'DEM': Visibility data saved in Rainbow file format 'PSR': Reads PSR data file to extract range gate information

(Noise and transmitted power)

- **'RAD4ALP': METRANET format used for the operational MeteoSwiss** data. To find out which datatype to use to match a particular METRANET field name check the function 'get_datatype_metranet' in pyrad/io/io_aux.py
- 'RAD4ALPCOSMO': COSMO model data saved in a binary file format.

 Used by operational MeteoSwiss radars
- 'RAD4ALPDEM': Visibility data saved in a binary format used by operational MeteoSwiss radars
- **'RAD4ALPHYDRO': Used to read the MeteoSwiss operational** hydrometeor classification
- 'RAD4ALPDOPPLER': Used to read the MeteoSwiss operational dealiased Doppler velocity
- **'ODIM': Generic ODIM file format. For such types 'dataset'** specifies the directory and file name date convention. Example: ODIM:dBZ,D{%Y-%m-%d}-F{%Y%m%d%H%M%S}. To find out which datatype to use to match a particular ODIM field name check the function 'get_datatype_odim' in pyrad/io/io_aux.py

'NEXRADII': Nexrad-level II file format.

- 'CFRADIAL2': CFRADIAL2 file format. For such types 'dataset' specifies the directory and file name date convention. Example: ODIM:dBZ,D{%Y-%m-%d}-F{%Y%m%d%H%M%S}. To find out which datatype to use to match a particular ODIM field name check the function 'get_datatype_odim' in pyrad/io/io_aux.py
- **'CF1': CF1 file format. For such types 'dataset'** specifies the directory and file name date convention. Example: ODIM:dBZ,D{%Y-%m-%d}-F{%Y%m%d%H%M%S}. To find out which datatype to use to match a particular ODIM field name check the function 'get_datatype_odim' in pyrad/io/io_aux.py

'MXPOL': MXPOL (EPFL) data written in a netcdf file

'CFRADIAL': CFRadial format with the naming convention and directory structure in which Pyrad saves the data. For such datatypes 'dataset' specifies the directory where the dataset is stored and 'product' specifies the directroy where the product is stored. Example: CFRADIAL:dBZc,Att_ZPhi,SAVEVOL_dBZc

'CFRADIALCOSMO': COSMO data in radar coordinates in a CFRadial file format. 'ODIMPYRAD': ODIM file format with the naming convention and

directory structure in which Pyrad saves the data. For such datatypes 'dataset' specifies the directory where the dataset is stored and 'product' specifies the directroy where the product is stored. Example: ODIMPYRAD:dBZc,Att_ZPhi,SAVEVOL_dBZc

- **'RAD4ALPGRID': METRANET format used for the operational MeteoSwiss** Cartesian products.
- **'RAD4ALPGIF': Format used for operational MeteoSwiss Cartesian** products stored as gif files
- **'PYRADGRID': Pyrad generated Cartesian grid products. For such** datatypes 'dataset' specifies the directory where the dataset is stored and 'product' specifies the directroy where the product is stored. Example: ODIMPYRAD:RR,RZC,SAVEVOL
- 'PSRSPECTRA': Format used to store Rainbow power spectra recordings.
- 'NETCDFSPECTRA': Format analogous to CFRadial and used to store Doppler spectral

'RAD4ALPIQ': Format used to store rad4alp IQ data

'RAINBOW', 'RAD4ALP', 'ODIM' 'CFRADIAL2', 'CF1' and 'MXPOL' are primary data file sources and they cannot be mixed for the same radar. It is also the case for their complementary data files, i.e. 'COSMO' and 'RAD4ALPCOSMO', etc. 'CFRADIAL' and 'ODIMPYRAD' are secondary data file sources and they can be combined with any other datagroup type. For a list of accepted datatypes and how they map to the Py-ART name convention check function 'get_field_name_pyart' in pyrad/io/io_aux.py

cfg: dictionary of dictionaries configuration info to figure out where the data is

Returns

radar [Radar] radar object

pyrad.io.get dataset fields(datasetdescr)

splits the dataset type descriptor and provides each individual member

Parameters

datasetdescr [str] dataset type. Format : [processing level]:[dataset type]

Returns

proclevel [str] dataset processing level

dataset [str] dataset type, i.e. dBZ, ZDR, ISO0, ...

pyrad.io.get_datatype_fields(datadescriptor)

splits the data type descriptor and provides each individual member

Parameters

4.9. TimeSeries 103

```
datadescriptor [str] radar field type. Format : [radar file type]:[datatype]
           Returns
                radarnr [str] radar number, i.e. RADAR1, RADAR2, ...
                datagroup [str] data type group, i.e. RAINBOW, RAD4ALP, ODIM, CFRADIAL, COSMO,
                     MXPOL ...
                datatype [str] data type, i.e. dBZ, ZDR, ISO0, ...
                dataset [str] dataset type (for saved data only)
                product [str] product type (for saved data only)
pyrad.io.get_datetime (fname, datadescriptor)
     Given a data descriptor gets date and time from file name
           Parameters
                fname [str] file name
                datadescriptor [str] radar field type. Format : [radar file type]:[datatype]
           Returns
                fdatetime [datetime object] date and time in file name
pyrad.io.get_field_unit(datatype)
     Return unit of datatype.
           Parameters
                datatype [str] The data type
           Returns
                unit [str] The unit
pyrad.io.get_fieldname_cosmo(field_name)
     maps the Py-ART field name into the corresponding COSMO variable name
           Parameters
                field_name [str] Py-ART field name
           Returns
                cosmo_name [str] Py-ART variable name
pyrad.io.get_fieldname_pyart (datatype)
     maps the config file radar data type name into the corresponding rainbow Py-ART field name
           Parameters
                datatype [str] config file radar data type name
           Returns
                field_name [str] Py-ART field name
pyrad.io.get_file_list (datadescriptor, starttimes, endtimes, cfg, scan=None)
     gets the list of files with a time period
           Parameters
                datadescriptor [str] radar field type. Format : [radar file type]:[datatype]
                startimes [array of datetime objects] start of time periods
```

```
endtimes [array of datetime object] end of time periods
                cfg: dictionary of dictionaries configuration info to figure out where the data is
                scan [str] scan name
           Returns
                filelist [list of strings] list of files within the time period
pyrad.io.get_iso0_field(hzt_data, hzt_ind, z_radar, field_name='height_over_iso0')
     Get the height over iso0 data corresponding to each radar gate using a precomputed look up table of the nearest
     neighbour
           Parameters
                hzt_data [dict] dictionary containing the HZT data and metadata
                hzt_ind [dict] dictionary containing a field of HZT indices and metadata
                z_radar [ndarray] gates altitude [m MSL]
                field_name [str] names of HZT parameters (default height_over_iso0)
           Returns
                iso0_field [list of dict] dictionary with the height over iso0 field and metadata
pyrad.io.get_new_rainbow_file_name (master_fname, master_datadescriptor, datatype)
     get the rainbow file name containing datatype from a master file name and data type
           Parameters
                master_fname [str] the master file name
                master_datadescriptor [str] the master data type descriptor
                datatype [str] the data type of the new file name to be created
           Returns
                new_fname [str] the new file name
pyrad.io.get_rad4alp_dir(basepath, voltime, radar_name='A', radar_res='L', scan='001',
                                   path convention='MCH')
     gets the directory where rad4alp data is stored
           Parameters
                basepath [str] base path
                voltime [datetime object] nominal time
                radar_name [str] radar name (A, D, L, P, W)
                radar res [str] radar resolution (H, L)
                scan [str] scan
                path_convention [str] The path convention. Can be 'LTE', 'MCH' or 'RT'
           Returns
                datapath [str] The data path
                basename [str] The base name. ex: PHA17213
pyrad.io.get_rad4alp_grid_dir(basepath, voltime, datatype, acronym, path_convention='MCH')
     gets the directory where rad4alp grid data is stored
```

```
Parameters
                basepath [str] base path
                voltime [datetime object] nominal time
                datatype [str] data type
                acronym [str] acronym identifying the data type
                path convention [str] The path convention. Can be 'LTE', 'MCH' or 'RT'
           Returns
                datapath [str] The data path
pyrad.io.get_rad4alp_prod_fname(datatype)
     Given a datatype find the corresponding start and termination of the METRANET product file name
           Parameters
                datatype [str] the data type
           Returns
                acronym [str] The start of the METRANET file name
                termination [str] The end of the METRANET file name
pyrad.io.get_save_dir(basepath, procname, dsname, prdname, timeinfo=None, timeformat='%Y-
                               %m-%d', create dir=True)
     obtains the path to a product directory and eventually creates it
           Parameters
                basepath [str] product base path
                procname [str] name of processing space
                dsname [str] data set name
                prdname [str] product name
                timeinfo [datetime] time info to generate the date directory. If None there is no time format
                     in the path
                timeformat [str] Optional. The time format.
                create_dir [boolean] If True creates the directory
           Returns
                savedir [str] path to product
pyrad.io.get_sensor_data(date, datatype, cfg)
     Gets data from a point measurement sensor (rain gauge or disdrometer)
           Parameters
                date [datetime object] measurement date
                datatype [str] name of the data type to read
                cfg [dictionary] dictionary containing sensor information
```

sensordate, sensorvalue, label, period [tupple] date, value, type of sensor and measurement period

```
pyrad.io.get_trtfile_list (basepath, starttime, endtime)
    gets the list of TRT files with a time period
```

Parameters

datapath [str] directory where to look for data

startime [datetime object] start of time period

endtime [datetime object] end of time period

Returns

filelist [list of strings] list of files within the time period

pyrad.io.hzt2radar_coord(radar, hzt_coord, slice_xy=True, field_name=None)

Given the radar coordinates find the nearest HZT pixel

Parameters

radar [Radar] the radar object containing the information on the position of the radar gates

hzt_coord [dict] dictionary containing the HZT coordinates

slice_xy [boolean] if true the horizontal plane of the HZT field is cut to the dimensions of the radar field

field_name [str] name of the field

Returns

hzt_ind_field [dict] dictionary containing a field of HZT indices and metadata

pyrad.io.hzt2radar_data(radar,

hzt_coord,

hzt_data,

slice_xy=True,

field_name='height_over_iso0')
get the HZT value corresponding to each radar gate using nearest neighbour interpolation

Parameters

radar [Radar] the radar object containing the information on the position of the radar gates

hzt_coord [dict] dictionary containing the HZT coordinates

hzt_data [dict] dictionary containing the HZT data

slice_xy [boolean] if true the horizontal plane of the COSMO field is cut to the dimensions
 of the radar field

field name [str] name of HZT fields to convert (default height over iso0)

Returns

hzt_fields [list of dict] list of dictionary with the HZT fields and metadata

pyrad.io.interpol_field(radar_dest, radar_orig, field_name, fill_value=None, ang_tol=0.5) interpolates field field_name contained in radar_orig to the grid in radar_dest

Parameters

radar_dest [radar object] the destination radar

radar_orig [radar object] the radar object containing the original field

field_name: str name of the field to interpolate

fill_value: float The fill value

ang_tol [float] angle tolerance to determine whether the radar origin sweep is the radar destination sweep

```
field_dest [dict] interpolated field and metadata
```

pyrad.io.make_filename (prdtype, dstype, dsname, ext_list, prdcfginfo=None, timeinfo=None, timefor-mat='%Y%m%d%H%M%S', runinfo=None)

creates a product file name

Parameters

timeinfo [datetime] time info to generate the date directory

prdtype [str] product type, i.e. 'ppi', etc.

dstype [str] data set type, i.e. 'raw', etc.

dsname [str] data set name

ext_list [list of str] file name extensions, i.e. 'png'

prdcfginfo [str] Optional. string to add product configuration information, i.e. 'el0.4'

timeformat [str] Optional. The time format

runinfo [str] Optional. Additional information about the test (e.g. 'RUN01', 'TS011')

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of file names (as many as extensions)

pyrad.io.map_Doppler(Doppler_data_bin, Nyquist_vel)

maps the binary METRANET Doppler data to actual Doppler velocity

Parameters

Doppler_data_bin [numpy array] The binary METRANET data

Returns

Doppler_data [numpy array] The Doppler veloctiy in [m/s]

pyrad.io.map_hydro(hydro_data_op)

maps the operational hydrometeor classification identifiers to the ones used by Py-ART

Parameters

hydro_data_op [numpy array] The operational hydrometeor classification data

Returns

hydro_data_py [numpy array] The pyart hydrometeor classification data

pyrad.io.read_antenna_pattern (fname, linear=False, twoway=False)

Read antenna pattern from file

Parameters

fname [str] path of the antenna pattern file

linear [boolean] if true the antenna pattern is given in linear units

twoway [boolean] if true the attenuation is two-way

Returns

pattern [dict] dictionary with the fields angle and attenuation

pyrad.io.read_colocated_data(fname)

Reads a csv files containing colocated data

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

rad1_time, rad1_ray_ind, rad1_rng_ind, rad1_ele, rad1_azi, rad1_rng, rad1_val, rad2_time, rad2_ray_ind, rad2_rng_ind, rad2_ele, rad2_azi, rad2_rng, rad2_val [tupple] A tupple with the data read. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_colocated_gates(fname)

Reads a csv files containing the position of colocated gates

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

rad1_ray_ind, rad1_rng_ind, rad1_ele, rad1_azi, rad1_rng,
rad2_ray_ind, rad2_rng_ind, rad2_ele, rad2_azi, rad2_rng [tupple] A tupple with the
data read. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_config(fname, cfg=None)

Read a pyrad config file.

Parameters

fname [str] Name of the configuration file to read.

cfg [dict of dicts, optional] dictionary of dictionaries containing configuration parameters where the new parameters will be placed

Returns

cfg [dict of dicts] dictionary of dictionaries containing the configuration parameters

pyrad.io.read_cosmo_coord(fname, zmin=None)

Reads COSMO coordinates from a netcdf file

Parameters

fname [str] name of the file to read

Returns

cosmo_coord [dictionary] dictionary with the data and metadata

pyrad.io.read_cosmo_data (fname, field_names=['temperature'], celsius=True)

Reads COSMO data from a netcdf file

Parameters

fname [str] name of the file to read

field_names [str] name of the variable to read

celsius [Boolean] if True and variable temperature converts data from Kelvin to Centigrade

Returns

cosmo_data [dictionary] dictionary with the data and metadata

pyrad.io.read_disdro_scattering(fname)

Reads scattering parameters computed from disdrometer data contained in a text file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

date, preciptype, lwc, rr, zh, zv, zdr, ldr, ah, av, adiff, kdp, deltaco,

rhohv [tupple] The read values

pyrad.io.read excess gates(fname)

Reads a csv files containing the position of gates exceeding a given percentile of frequency of occurrence

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

rad1_ray_ind, rad1_rng_ind, rad1_ele, rad1_azi, rad1_rng,

rad2_ray_ind, rad2_rng_ind, rad2_ele, rad2_azi, rad2_rng [tupple] A tupple with the
data read. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_histogram(fname)

Reads a histogram contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

hist, bin_edges [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_histogram_ts (fname_list, datatype, t_res=300.0)

Reads a colection of histogram data file and creates a time series

Parameters

fname_list [str] list of files to read

datatype [str] The data type (dBZ, ZDR, etc.)

t_res [float] time resolution [s]. If None the time resolution is taken as the median

Returns

tbin_edges, bin_edges, data_ma, datetime_arr [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

 $\verb"pyrad.io.read_hzt_data" (\textit{fname}, \textit{chy0}=255.0, \textit{chx0}=-160.0, \textit{read_lib}='C')$

Reads iso-0 degree data from an HZT file

Parameters

fname [str] name of the file to read

chy0, chx0: float south west point of grid in Swiss coordinates [km]

read_lib [str] Type of METRANET read library used. Can be 'C' or 'python'

Returns

hzt_data [dictionary] dictionary with the data and metadata

pyrad.io.read_idrisi_data (fname, field_name, fill_value=-99.0)

Reads DEM data from an IDRISI .rst file

Parameters

```
fname [str] name of the file to read
                field_name [str] name of the readed variable
                fill_value [float] The fill value
           Returns
                dem data [dictionary] dictionary with the data and metadata
pyrad.io.read idrisi metadata(fname)
     Reads DEM metadata from a IDRISI .rdc file
           Parameters
                fname [str] name of the file to read
           Returns
                metadata [dictionary] dictionary with the metadata
pyrad.io.read_intercomp_scores_ts(fname, sort_by_date=False)
     Reads a radar intercomparison scores csv file
           Parameters
                fname [str] path of time series file
                sort_by_date [bool] if True, the read data is sorted by date prior to exit
           Returns
                date vec, np vec, meanbias vec, medianbias vec, quant25bias vec,
                quant75bias_vec, modebias_vec, corr_vec, slope_vec, intercep_vec,
                intercep_slope1_vec [tupple] The read data. None otherwise
pyrad.io.read_last_state(fname)
     Reads a file containing the date of acquisition of the last volume processed
           Parameters
                fname [str] name of the file to read
           Returns
                last state [datetime object] the date
pyrad.io.read_lightning(fname, filter_data=True)
     Reads lightning data contained in a text file. The file has the following fields:
           flashnr: (0 is for noise) UTC seconds of the day Time within flash (in seconds) Latitude (decimal
           degrees) Longitude (decimal degrees) Altitude (m MSL) Power (dBm)
           Parameters
                fname [str] path of time series file
                filter_data [Boolean] if True filter noise (flashnr = 0)
```

flashnr, time_data, time_in_flash, lat, lon, alt, dBm [tupple] A tupple containing the read

Returns

values. None otherwise

```
pyrad.io.read_lightning_all (fname, labels=['hydro [-]', 'KDPc [deg/Km]', 'dBZc [dBZ]', 'Rho-
HVc [-]', 'TEMP [deg C]', 'ZDRc [dB]'])
```

Reads a file containing lightning data and co-located polarimetric data. fields:

flashnr time data Time within flash (in seconds) Latitude (decimal degrees) Longitude (decimal degrees) Altitude (m MSL) Power (dBm) Polarimetric values at flash position

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

labels [list of str] The polarimetric variables labels

Returns

flashnr, time_data, time_in_flash, lat, lon, alt, dBm,

pol_vals_dict [tupple] A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_lightning_traj(fname)

Reads lightning trajectory data contained in a csv file. The file has the following fields:

Date UTC [seconds since midnight] # Flash Flash Power (dBm) Value at flash Mean value in a 3x3x3 polar box Min value in a 3x3x3 polar box Max value in a 3x3x3 polar box # valid values in the polar box

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

time_flash, flashnr, dBm, val_at_flash, val_mean, val_min, val_max,

nval [tupple] A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_meteorage(fname)

Reads METEORAGE lightning data contained in a text file. The file has the following fields:

date: date + time + time zone lon: longitude [degree] lat: latitude [degree] intens: amplitude [kilo amperes] ns: number of strokes of the flash mode: kind of localization [0,15] intra: 1 = intracloud, 0 = cloud-to-ground ax: length of the semi-major axis of the ellipse [km] ki2: standard deviation on the localization computation (Ki^2) ecc: eccentricity (major-axis / minor-axis) incl: ellipse inclination (angle with respect to the North, $+90^{\circ}$ is

East) [degrees]

sind: stroke index within the flash

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

stroke_time, lon, lat, intens, ns, mode, intra, ax, ki2, ecc, incl,

sind [tupple] A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_ml_ts(fname)

Reads a melting layer time series contained in a csv file

Parameters

```
fname [str] path of time series file
```

dt_ml, ml_top_avg, ml_top_std, thick_avg, thick_std, nrays_valid,

nrays_total [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_monitoring_ts (fname, sort_by_date=False)

Reads a monitoring time series contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

sort_by_date [bool] if True, the read data is sorted by date prior to exit

Returns

date, np_t, central_quantile, low_quantile, high_quantile [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_proc_periods (fname)

Reads a file containing the start and stop times of periods to process

Parameters

fname [str] name of the file to read

Returns

starttimes, endtimes [array of datetime objects or None] The start and end times of the periods to process if the reading has been successful

pyrad.io.read_profile_ts (fname_list, labels, hres=None, label_nr=0, t_res=300.0)

Reads a colection of profile data file and creates a time series

Parameters

fname_list [str] list of files to read

labels [list of str] The data labels

hres [float] Height resolution

label_nr [int] the label nr of the data that will be used in the time series

 t_res [float] time resolution [s]. If None the time resolution is taken as the median

Returns

tbin_edges, hbin_edges, np_ma, data_ma, datetime_arr [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_quantiles(fname)

Reads quantiles contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

quantiles, values [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_quantiles_ts (fname_list, step=5.0, qmin=0.0, qmax=100.0, t_res=300.0)

Reads a colection of quantiles data file and creates a time series

Parameters

```
fname_list [str] list of files to read
```

step, qmin, qmax [float] The minimum, maximum and step quantiles

t_res [float] time resolution [s]. If None the time resolution is taken as the median

Returns

tbin edges, qbin edges, data ma, datetime arr [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_rad4alp_cosmo (fname, datatype, ngates=0)

Reads rad4alp COSMO data binary file.

Parameters

fname [str] name of the file to read

datatype [str] name of the data type

ngates [int] maximum number of range gates per ray. If larger than 0 the radar field will be cut accordingly.

Returns

field [dictionary] The data field

pyrad.io.read_rad4alp_vis (fname, datatype)

Reads rad4alp visibility data binary file.

Parameters

fname [str] name of the file to read

datatype [str] name of the data type

Returns

field_list [list of dictionaries] A data field. Each element of the list corresponds to one elevation

pyrad.io.read_rhi_profile (fname, labels=['50.0-percentile', '25.0-percentile', '75.0-percentile'])

Reads a monitoring time series contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

labels [list of str] The data labels

Returns

height, np t, vals [tupple] The read data. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_selfconsistency (fname)

Reads a self-consistency table with Zdr, Kdp/Zh columns

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

zdr, kdpzh [arrays] The read values

pyrad.io.read_smn (fname)

Reads SwissMetNet data contained in a csv file

Parameters

```
fname [str] path of time series file
           Returns
                 smn_id, date, pressure, temp, rh, precip, wspeed, wdir [tupple] The read values
pyrad.io.read_smn2 (fname)
     Reads SwissMetNet data contained in a csv file with format station,time, value
           Parameters
                 fname [str] path of time series file
            Returns
                 smn_id, date, value [tupple] The read values
pyrad.io.read_solar_flux(fname)
     Reads solar flux data from the DRAO observatory in Canada
           Parameters
                 fname [str] path of time series file
            Returns
                 flux_datetime [datetime array] the date and time of the solar flux retrievals
                 flux_value [array] the observed solar flux
pyrad.io.read status (voltime, cfg, ind rad=0)
     Reads rad4alp xml status file.
           Parameters
                 voltime [datetime object] volume scan time
                 cfg: dictionary of dictionaries configuration info to figure out where the data is
                 ind rad: int radar index
            Returns
                 root [root element object] The information contained in the status file
pyrad.io.read sun hits(fname)
     Reads sun hits data contained in a csv file
           Parameters
                 fname [str] path of time series file
            Returns
                 date, ray, nrng, rad el, rad az, sun el, sun az, ph, ph std, nph, nvalh,
                 pv, pv_std, npv, nvalv, zdr, zdr_std, nzdr, nvalzdr [tupple] Each parameter is an array con-
                     taining a time series of information on a variable
pyrad.io.read_sun_hits_multiple_days (cfg, time_ref, nfiles=1)
     Reads sun hits data from multiple file sources
            Parameters
                 cfg [dict] dictionary with configuration data to find out the right file
                 time ref [datetime object] reference time
                 nfiles [int] number of files to read
```

date, ray, nrng, rad_el, rad_az, sun_el, sun_az, ph, ph_std, nph, nvalh,

pv, **pv_std**, **npv**, **nvalv**, **zdr**, **zdr_std**, **nzdr**, **nvalzdr** [tupple] Each parameter is an array containing a time series of information on a variable

pyrad.io.read_sun_retrieval (fname)

Reads sun retrieval data contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

```
first_hit_time, last_hit_time, nhits_h, el_width_h, az_width_h, el_bias_h, az_bias_h, dBm_sun_est, std_dBm_sun_est, sf_h, nhits_v, el_width_v, az_width_v, el_bias_v, az_bias_v, dBmv_sun_est, std_dBmv_sun_est, sf_v,
```

sf_ref, ref_time [tupple] Each parameter is an array containing a time series of information on a variable

pyrad.io.read_thundertracking_info(fname)

Reads the TRT info used for thundertracking

Parameters

fname [str] Name of the file containing the info

nhits_zdr, zdr_sun_est, std_zdr_sun_est,

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise. The read values are

id, max_rank, nscans_Xband, time_start, time_end

pyrad.io.read_timeseries (fname)

Reads a time series contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

date, value [tupple] A datetime object array containing the time and a numpy masked array containing the value. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_trt_cell_lightning(fname)

Reads the lightning data of a TRT cell. The file has the following fields:

traj_ID yyyymmddHHMM lon lat area RANKr nflashes flash_dens

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT data file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

```
pyrad.io.read_trt_data(fname)
```

Reads the TRT data contained in a text file. The file has the following fields:

traj_ID yyyymmddHHMM

Description of ellipsis: lon [deg] lat [deg] ell_L [km] long ell_S [km] short ell_or [deg] orientation area [km2]

Cell speed: vel_x [km/h] vel_y [km/h] det [dBZ]: detection threshold RANKr from 0 to 40 (int)

Lightning information: CG- number (int) CG+ number (int) CG number (int) %CG+ [%]

Echo top information: ET45 [km] echotop 45 max ET45m [km] echotop 45 median ET15 [km] echotop 15 max ET15m [km] echotop 15 median

VIL and max echo: VIL [kg/m2] vertical integrated liquid content maxH [km] height of maximum reflectivity (maximum on the cell) maxHm [km] height of maximum reflectivity (median per cell)

POH [%] RANK (deprecated)

standard deviation of the current time step cell velocity respect to the previous time: Dvel_x [km/h] Dvel_y [km/h]

cell_contour_lon-lat

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT data file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

```
pyrad.io.read_trt_info(fname)
```

Reads the TRT info used for thundertracking and contained in a text file.

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT info file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise. The read values are trt_time, id, rank, nscans, azi, rng, lat, lon, ell_l, ell_s, ell_or, vel_x, vel_y, det

```
pyrad.io.read_trt_info2(fname)
```

Reads the TRT info used for thundertracking and contained in a text file.

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT info file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise. The read values are trt_time, id, rank, scan_time, azi, rng, lat, lon, ell_l, ell_s, ell_or, vel_x, vel_y, det

pyrad.io.read_trt_info_all(info_path)

Reads all the TRT info files

Parameters

```
info_path [str] directory where the files are stored
```

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise. The read values are trt_time, id, rank, nscans, azi, rng, lat, lon, ell_l, ell_s, ell_or, vel_x, vel_y, det

pyrad.io.read_trt_info_all2 (info_path)

Reads all the TRT info files

Parameters

info_path [str] directory where the files are stored

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise. The read values are trt_time, id, rank, scan_time, azi, rng, lat, lon, ell_l, ell_s, ell_or, vel_x, vel_y, det

pyrad.io.read_trt_scores(fname)

Reads the TRT scores contained in a text file. The file has the following fields:

traj ID max flash density time max flash density rank max flash density max rank time max rank

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT data file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_trt_thundertracking_traj_data(fname)

Reads the TRT cell data contained in a text file. The file has the following fields:

traj_ID scan_ordered_time scan_time azi rng yyyymmddHHMM

lon [deg] lat [deg] ell_L [km] long ell_S [km] short ell_or [deg] orientation area [km2]

vel_x [km/h] cell speed vel_y [km/h] det [dBZ] detection threshold RANKr from 0 to 40 (int)

CG- number (int) CG+ number (int) CG number (int) %CG+ [%]

ET45 [km] echotop 45 max ET45m [km] echotop 45 median ET15 [km] echotop 15 max ET15m [km] echotop 15 median VIL [kg/m2] vertical integrated liquid content maxH [km] height of maximum reflectivity (maximum on the cell) maxHm [km] height of maximum reflectivity (median per cell) POH [%] RANK (deprecated)

Standard deviation of the current time step cell velocity respect to the previous time: Dvel_x [km/h] Dvel_y [km/h]

cell_contour_lon-lat

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT data file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_trt_traj_data(fname)

Reads the TRT cell data contained in a text file. The file has the following fields:

traj_ID yyyymmddHHMM

lon [deg] lat [deg] ell_L [km] long ell_S [km] short ell_or [deg] orientation area [km2]

vel_x [km/h] cell speed vel_y [km/h] det [dBZ] detection threshold RANKr from 0 to 40 (int)

CG- number (int) CG+ number (int) CG number (int) %CG+ [%]

ET45 [km] echotop 45 max ET45m [km] echotop 45 median ET15 [km] echotop 15 max ET15m [km] echotop 15 median VIL [kg/m2] vertical integrated liquid content maxH [km] height of maximum reflectivity (maximum on the cell) maxHm [km] height of maximum reflectivity (median per cell) POH [%] RANK (deprecated)

Standard deviation of the current time step cell velocity respect to the previous time: Dvel_x [km/h] Dvel_y [km/h]

cell_contour_lon-lat

Parameters

fname [str] path of the TRT data file

Returns

A tupple containing the read values. None otherwise

pyrad.io.read_ts_cum (fname)

Reads a time series of precipitation accumulation contained in a csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of time series file

Returns

date, np_radar, radar_value, np_sensor, sensor_value [tupple] The data read

pyrad.io.read_windmills_data(fname)

Read the wind mills data csv file

Parameters

fname [str] path of the windmill data file

Returns

windmill dict [dict] A dictionary containing all the parameters or None

pyrad.io.send_msg(sender, receiver_list, subject, fname)

sends the content of a text file by email

Parameters

sender [str] the email address of the sender

receiver_list [list of string] list with the email addresses of the receiver

subject [str] the subject of the email

fname [str] name of the file containing the content of the email message

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file containing the content

writes an alarm file

Parameters

radar_name [str] Name of the radar being controlled

param_name_unit [str] Parameter and units

date last [datetime object] date of the current event

target, tol abs [float] Target value and tolerance

np_trend [int] Total number of points in trend

value_trend, tol_trend [float] Trend value and tolerance

nevents: int Number of events in trend

np_last [int] Number of points in the current event

value_last [float] Value of the current event

fname [str] Name of file where to store the alarm information

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

writes a cumulative distribution function

Parameters

quantiles [datetime array] array containing the measurement time

values [float array] array containing the average value

fname [float array] array containing the standard deviation

sector [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_colocated_data(coloc_data, fname)

Writes the data of gates colocated with two radars

Parameters

coloc_data [dict] dictionary containing the colocated data parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_colocated_data_time_avg(coloc_data, fname)

Writes the time averaged data of gates colocated with two radars

Parameters

coloc_data [dict] dictionary containing the colocated data parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

```
fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
```

pyrad.io.write_colocated_gates (coloc_gates, fname)

Writes the position of gates colocated with two radars

Parameters

coloc_gates [dict] dictionary containing the colocated gates parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_excess_gates (excess_dict, fname)

Writes the position and values of gates that have a frequency of occurrence higher than a particular threshold

Parameters

excess_dict [dict] dictionary containing the gates parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_field_coverage (quantiles, values, ele_start, ele_stop, azi_start, azi_stop, threshold, nvalid_min, datatype, timeinfo, fname)

writes the quantiles of the coverage on a particular sector

Parameters

```
quantiles [datetime array] array containing the quantiles computed
```

values [float array] quantile value

ele_start, ele_stop, azi_start, azi_stop [float] The limits of the sector

threshold [float] The minimum value to consider the data valid

nvalid_min [int] the minimum number of points to consider that there are values in a ray

datatype [str] data type and units

timeinfo [datetime object] the time stamp of the data

fname [str] name of the file where to write the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_fixed_angle (time_data, fixed_angle, rad_lat, rad_lon, rad_alt, fname) writes an output file with the fixed angle data

Parameters

```
time_data [datetime object] The scan time
```

fixed_angle [float] The first fixed angle in the scan

rad_lat, rad_lon, rad_alt [float] Latitude, longitude [deg] and altitude [m MSL] of the radar

fname [str] The name of the file where to write

Returns

```
fname [str] the name of the file containing the content
pyrad.io.write_histogram(bin_edges, values, fname, datatype='undefined', step=0)
     writes a histogram
            Parameters
                 bin edges [float array] array containing the histogram bin edges
                 values [int array] array containing the number of points in each bin
                 fname [str] file name
                 datatype:str The data type
                 step [str] The bin step
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_intercomp_scores_ts(start_time,
                                                                                field_name,
                                                                                                   fname,
                                                  rad1 name='RADAR001',
                                                                                rad2 name='RADAR002',
                                                 rewrite=False)
     writes time series of radar intercomparison scores
            Parameters
                 start_time [datetime object or array of date time objects] the time of the intercomparison
                 stats [dict] dictionary containing the statistics
                 field_name [str] The name of the field
                 fname [str] file name where to store the data
                 rad1_name, rad2_name [str] Name of the radars intercompared
                 rewrite [bool] if True a new file is created
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_last_state(datetime_last, fname)
     writes SwissMetNet data in format datetime,avg_value, std_value
           Parameters
                 datetime last [datetime object] date and time of the last state
                 fname [str] file name where to store the data
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_monitoring_ts(start_time, np_t, values, quantiles, datatype, fname, rewrite=False)
     writes time series of data
            Parameters
                 start_time [datetime object or array of date time objects] the time of the monitoring
                 np t [int or array of ints] the total number of points
                 values: float array with 3 elements of array of arrays the values at certain quantiles
                 quantiles: float array with 3 elements the quantiles computed
```

```
datatype [str] The data type
                 fname [str] file name where to store the data
                 rewrite [bool] if True a new file is created
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_proc_periods (start_times, end_times, fname)
      writes an output file containing start and stop times of periods to process
            Parameters
                 start_times, end_times [datetime object] The starting and ending times of the periods
                 fname [str] The name of the file where to write
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file containing the content
pyrad.io.write quantiles (quantiles, values, fname, datatype='undefined')
      writes quantiles
            Parameters
                 quantiles [float array] array containing the quantiles to write
                 values [float array] array containing the value of each quantile
                 fname [str] file name
                 datatype:str The data type
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_rhi_profile (hvec, data, nvalid_vec, labels, fname, datatype=None, timeinfo=None,
                                       sector=None)
      writes the values of an RHI profile in a text file
            Parameters
                 hvec [float array] array containing the alitude in m MSL
                 data [list of float array] the quantities at each altitude
                 nvalid vec [int array] number of valid data points used to compute the quantiles
                 labels [list of strings] label specifying the quantitites in data
                 fname [str] file name where to store the data
                 datatype [str] the data type
                 timeinfo [datetime object] time of the rhi profile
                 sector [dict] dictionary specying the sector limits
            Returns
                 fname [str] the name of the file where data has been written
pyrad.io.write_smn (datetime_vec, value_avg_vec, value_std_vec, fname)
      writes SwissMetNet data in format datetime, avg value, std value
            Parameters
```

```
datetime_vec [datetime array] array containing the measurement time
                value_avg_vec [float array] array containing the average value
                value_std_vec [float array] array containing the standard deviation
                fname [str] file name where to store the data
           Returns
                fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_sun_hits(sun_hits, fname)
     Writes sun hits data.
           Parameters
                sun_hits [dict] dictionary containing the sun hits parameters
                fname [str] file name where to store the data
           Returns
                fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write sun retrieval (sun retrieval, fname)
     Writes sun retrieval data.
           Parameters
                sun retrieval [dict] dictionary containing the sun retrieval parameters
                fname [str] file name where to store the data
           Returns
                fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_trt_cell_data(traj_ID, yyyymmddHHMM, lon, lat, ell_L, ell_S, ell_or, area,
                                        vel_x, vel_y, det, RANKr, CG_n, CG_p, CG, CG_percent_p, ET45,
                                        ET45m, ET15, ET15m, VIL, maxH, maxHm, POH, RANK, Dvel_x,
                                        Dvel_y, cell_contour, fname)
     writes TRT cell data
           Parameters
                traj_ID, yyyymmddHHMM, lon, lat, ell_L, ell_S, ell_or, area,
                vel x, vel y, det, RANKr, CG n, CG p, CG, CG percent p, ET45,
                ET45m, ET15, ET15m, VIL, maxH, maxHm, POH, RANK, Dvel_x,
                Dvel_y, cell_contour: the cell parameters
                fname [str] file name where to store the data
           Returns
                fname [str] the name of the file where data has written
pyrad.io.write_trt_cell_lightning (cell_ID, cell_time, lon, lat, area, rank, nflash, flash_density,
                                              fname, timeformat='%Y%m%d%H%M')
     writes the lightning data for each TRT cell
           Parameters
                cell_ID [array of ints] the cell ID
```

cell_time [array of datetime] the time step

```
lon, lat [array of floats] the latitude and longitude of the center of the cell
```

area [array of floats] the area of the cell

rank [array of floats] the rank of the cell

nflash [array of ints] the number of flashes/sources within the cell

flash density [array of floats] the flash/source density

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_trt_cell_scores(traj_ID, flash_density_max_time, flash_density_max_rank, nflashes_max_list, area_flash_max_list, flash_density_max, rank_max_time, rank_max, fname)

writes TRT cells scores

Parameters

traj_ID [array of ints] The ID of the cells

flash_density_max_time [array of date times] The time at which the maximum flash density was reached for each cell

flash_density_max_rank [array of floats] The rank when the maximum flash density was reached for each cell

nflashes_max_list [array of ints] the number of flashes when the max flash density was reached

area_flash_max_list [array of floats] The area when the max flash density was reached

flash_density_max [array of floats] The maximum flash density for each cell

rank_max_time [array of datetime] the time at wich the maximum rank of each cell was
reached

rank_max [array of float] the rank when the maximum rank of each cell was reached

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_trt_info (ids, max_rank, nscans, time_start, time_end, fname)
 writes TRT info of the thundertracking

Parameters

ids, max rank, nscans, time start, time end: array the cell parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad.io.write_trt_rpc (cell_ID, cell_time, lon, lat, area, rank, hmin, hmax, freq, fname, timefor-mat='%Y%m%d%H%M')
writes the rimed particles column data for a TRT cell

Parameters

cell_ID [array of ints] the cell ID

```
cell_time [array of datetime] the time step
```

lon, lat [array of floats] the latitude and longitude of the center of the cell

area [array of floats] the area of the cell

rank [array of floats] the rank of the cell

hmin, hmax [array of floats] Minimum and maximum altitude of the rimed particle column

freq [array of floats] Frequency of the species constituting the rime particle column within the limits of it

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

```
pyrad.io.write_trt_thundertracking_data (traj_ID, scan_ordered_time, scan_time, azi, rng, yyyymmddHHMM, lon, lat, ell_L, ell_S, ell_or, area, vel_x, vel_y, det, RANKr, CG_n, CG_p, CG, CG_percent_p, ET45, ET45m, ET15, ET15m, VIL, maxH, maxHm, POH, RANK, Dvel_x, Dvel_y, cell contour, fname)
```

writes TRT cell data of the thundertracking scan

Parameters

```
traj_ID, scan_ordered_time, scan_time, azi, rng, yyyymmddHHMM, lon, lat, ell_L, ell_S, ell_or, area, vel_x, vel_y, det, RANKr, CG_n, CG_p, CG, CG_percent_p, ET45, ET45m, ET15, ET15m, VIL, maxH, maxHm, POH, RANK,
```

Dvel_x, Dvel_y, cell_contour: the cell parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

```
pyrad.io.write_ts_cum(dataset, fname)
    writes time series accumulation of data
```

Parameters

dataset [dict] dictionary containing the time series parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

```
pyrad.io.write_ts_grid_data (dataset, fname) writes time series of data
```

Parameters

dataset [dict] dictionary containing the time series parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

writes the LMA sources data and the value of the colocated polarimetric variables

Parameters

flashnr [int] flash number

time_data [datetime object] flash source time

time_in_flash [float] seconds since start of flash

lat, lon, alt [float] latitude, longitude [deg] and altitude [m MSL] of the flash source

dBm [float] flash power

vals_list [list of arrays] List containing the data for each polarimetric variable

fname [str] the name of the file containing the content

pol_values_labels [list of strings] List containing strings identifying each polarimetric variable

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file containing the content

pyrad.io.write_ts_polar_data(dataset, fname)

writes time series of data

Parameters

dataset [dict] dictionary containing the time series parameters

fname [str] file name where to store the data

Returns

fname [str] the name of the file where data has written

pyrad library reference for users, Re	elease 0.1.0	

PLOTTING (PYRAD.GRAPH)

Functions to plot graphics.

5.1 Plots

<pre>plot_ray(radar, field_name, ind_ray, prdcfg,)</pre>	plots a ray			
plot_surface(grid, field_name, level,[,])	plots a surface from gridded data			
plot_latitude_slice(grid, field_name, lon,)	plots a latitude slice from gridded data			
plot_longitude_slice(grid, field_name, lon,	plots a longitude slice from gridded data			
)				
<pre>plot_latlon_slice(grid, field_name, coord1,</pre>	plots a croos section crossing two points in the grid			
)				
plot_ppi(radar, field_name, ind_el, prdcfg,)	plots a PPI			
plot_ppi_contour(radar, field_name, ind_el,)	plots contour data on a PPI			
plot_ppi_map(radar, field_name, ind_el,)	plots a PPI on a geographic map			
plot_rhi(radar, field_name, ind_az, prdcfg,)	plots an RHI			
plot_rhi_contour(radar, field_name, ind_az,)	plots contour data on an RHI			
plot_bscope(radar, field_name, ind_sweep,)	plots a B-Scope (angle-range representation)			
plot_fixed_rng(radar, field_name, prdcfg,)	plots a fixed range plot			
plot_fixed_rng_span(radar, field_name,)	plots a fixed range plot			
plot_time_range(radar, field_name,)	plots a time-range plot			
plot_rhi_profile(data_list, hvec, fname_list)	plots an RHI profile			
plot_along_coord(xval_list, yval_list,)	plots data along a certain radar coordinate			
plot_field_coverage(xval_list, yval_list,)	plots a time series			
plot_density(hist_obj, hist_type,[,])	density plot (angle-values representation)			
plot_cappi(radar, field_name, altitude,)	plots a Constant Altitude Plan Position Indicator CAPPI			
plot_traj(rng_traj, azi_traj, ele_traj,)	plots a trajectory on a Cartesian surface			
plot_pos(lat, lon, alt, fname_list[, ax,])	plots a trajectory on a Cartesian surface			
plot_pos_map(lat, lon, alt, fname_list[,])	plots a trajectory on a map			
<pre>plot_quantiles(quant, value, fname_list[,])</pre>	plots quantiles			
plot_histogram(bin_edges, values, fname_list)	computes and plots histogram			
plot_histogram2(bin_centers, hist, fname_list)	plots histogram			
plot_antenna_pattern(antpattern, fname_list)	plots an antenna pattern			
plot_timeseries(tvec, data_list, fname_list)	plots a time series			
plot_timeseries_comp(date1, value1, date2,)	plots 2 time series in the same graph			
<pre>plot_monitoring_ts(date, np_t, cquant,)</pre>	plots a time series of monitoring data			
<pre>plot_scatter_comp(value1, value2, fname_list)</pre>	plots the scatter between two time series			
Continued on post page				

Continued on next page

T			•		
Table	1 —	continued	trom	nrevious	nage
IUDIO	•	Continuou		piovious	Pago

<pre>plot_intercomp_scores_ts(date_vec, np_vec,</pre>	plots a time series of radar intercomparison scores		
)			
plot_ml_ts(dt_ml_arr, ml_top_avg_arr,[,])	plots a time series of melting layer data		
plot_sun_hits(field, field_name, fname_list,)	plots the sun hits		
plot_sun_retrieval_ts(sun_retrieval,[,	plots sun retrieval time series series		
])			
plot_Doppler(spectra, field_name, ray, rng,)	Makes a Doppler plot		
<pre>plot_complex_Doppler(spectra, field_name,)</pre>	Makes a complex Doppler plot plotting separately the		
	real and the imaginary parts		
plot_amp_phase_Doppler(spectra, field_name,	Makes a complex Doppler plot plotting separately the		
)	module and the phase of the signal		
<pre>plot_range_Doppler(spectra, field_name, ray,</pre>	Makes a range-Doppler plot		
)			
plot_complex_range_Doppler(spectra,[,	Makes a complex range-Doppler plot.		
])			
plot_amp_phase_range_Doppler(spectra,	Makes a complex range-Doppler plot plotting separately		
\ldots [, \ldots])	the module and the phase of the signal		
<pre>plot_angle_Doppler(spectra, field_name, ang,</pre>	Makes an angle-Doppler plot		
)			
plot_complex_angle_Doppler(spectra,[,	Makes an angle-Doppler plot of complex spectra		
])			
plot_amp_phase_angle_Doppler(spectra,	Makes an angle-Doppler plot of complex spectra		
\ldots [, \ldots])			
<pre>plot_time_Doppler(spectra, field_name,)</pre>	Makes a time-Doppler plot		
plot_complex_time_Doppler(spectra,[,	Makes a complex time-Doppler plot.		
])			
<pre>plot_amp_phase_time_Doppler(spectra,[,</pre>	Makes a complex time-Doppler plot plotting separately		
])	the module and the phase of the signal		
<pre>plot_roi_contour(roi_dict, prdcfg, fname_list)</pre>	plots the contour of a region of interest on a map		
<pre>get_colobar_label(field_dict, field_name)</pre>	creates the colorbar label using field metadata		
<pre>get_field_name(field_dict, field)</pre>	Return a nice field name for a particular field		
_plot_time_range(rad_time, rad_range,[,	plots a time-range plot		
])			

Parameters

field_dict [dict] dictionary containing field metadata

field_name [str] name of the field

Returns

label [str] colorbar label

pyrad.graph.get_field_name (field_dict, field)

Return a nice field name for a particular field

Parameters

field_dict [dict] dictionary containing field metadata

field [str] name of the field

Returns

```
field name [str] the field name
pyrad.graph.plot_Doppler (spectra,
                                                 field name,
                                                                  ray,
                                                                            rng,
                                                                                     prdcfg,
                                                                                                 fname list,
                                    xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity', ylabel=None, titl=None, vmin=None,
                                    vmax=None)
      Makes a Doppler plot
            Parameters
                 spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the field to plot
                 ray, rng [int] ray and rng index
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
                      'pulse number'
                 ylabel [str or None] The label of the y-axis
                 titl [str or None] The plot title
                 vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots
pyrad.graph.plot_along_coord(xval_list, yval_list, fname_list, labelx='coord', labely='Value',
                                          labels=None, title='Plot along coordinate',
                                                                                               colors=None,
                                          linestyles=None, ymin=None, ymax=None, dpi=72)
      plots data along a certain radar coordinate
            Parameters
                 xval_list [list of float arrays] the x values, range, azimuth or elevation
                 yval_list [list of float arrays] the y values. Parameter to plot
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 labels [array of str] The label of the legend
                 title [str] The figure title
                 colors [array of str] Specifies the colors of each line
                 linestyles [array of str] Specifies the line style of each line
                 ymin, ymax: float Lower/Upper limit of y axis
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
```

5.1. Plots 131

Makes a complex Doppler plot plotting separately the module and the phase of the signal

Parameters

spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot

field_name [str] name of the field to plot

ray, rng [int] ray and range index

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or 'pulse_number'

titl [str or None] The plot title

ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax [float or None] The value limits

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots

```
pyrad.graph.plot_amp_phase_angle_Doppler (spectra, field_name, ang, ind_rays, ind_rng, prd-
cfg, fname_list, xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity',
yaxis_pos='centre', along_azi=True, titl=None,
ampli_vmin=None, ampli_vmax=None,
phase_vmin=None, phase_vmax=None)
```

Makes an angle-Doppler plot of complex spectra

Parameters

spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot

field_name [str] name of the field to plot

ang [float] The fixed angle

ind_rays [1D int array] The indices of the rays to plot

ind_rng [int] The index of the range to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or 'pulse_number'

yaxis_pos [str] the position that the y point represents in the y-axis bin. Can be 'start', end'
or 'centre'

along_azi [bool] If true the plot is performed along azimuth. If false it is performed along elevation

titl [str or None] The plot title

ampli vmin, ampli vmax, phase vmin, phase vmax [float or None] The value limits

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots

```
pyrad.graph.plot_amp_phase_range_Doppler(spectra, field_name, ray, prdcfg, fname_list,
                                                         xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity',
                                                                                              titl=None.
                                                         ampli vmin=None,
                                                                                     ampli vmax=None,
                                                         phase_vmin=None, phase_vmax=None)
     Makes a complex range-Doppler plot plotting separately the module and the phase of the signal
           Parameters
                spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
                field name [str] name of the field to plot
                ray [int] ray index
                prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
                     'pulse_number'
                titl [str or None] The plot title
                ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax [float or None] The value limits
           Returns
                fname list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots
pyrad.graph.plot_amp_phase_time_Doppler(spectra,
                                                                   field_name,
                                                                                  prdcfg,
                                                                                             fname_list,
                                                        xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity', yaxis_pos='start',
                                                        titl=None, ampli vmin=None, ampli vmax=None,
                                                        phase vmin=None, phase vmax=None)
     Makes a complex time-Doppler plot plotting separately the module and the phase of the signal
           Parameters
                spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
                field_name [str] name of the field to plot
                prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
                     'pulse_number'
                vaxis pos [str] the position that the y point represents in the y-axis bin. Can be 'start', end'
                     or 'centre'
                titl [str or None] The plot title
                ampli_vmin, ampli_vmax, phase_vmin, phase_vmax [float or None] The value limits
           Returns
                fname list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots
pyrad.graph.plot_angle_Doppler(spectra, field_name, ang,
                                                                          ind_rays, ind_rng, prdcfg,
                                           fname_list, xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity', yaxis_pos='centre',
                                           along_azi=True,
                                                              titl=None,
                                                                           clabel=None,
                                                                                            vmin=None,
                                           vmax=None)
     Makes an angle-Doppler plot
           Parameters
```

5.1. Plots 133

```
spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the field to plot
                 ang [float] The fixed angle
                 ind_rays [1D int array] The indices of the rays to plot
                 ind rng [int] The index of the range to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
                      'pulse_number'
                 yaxis_pos [str] the position that the y point represents in the y-axis bin. Can be 'start', end'
                      or 'centre'
                 along_azi [bool] If true the plot is performed along azimuth. If false it is performed along
                      elevation
                 titl [str or None] The plot title
                 clabel [str or None] The color bar label
                 vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots
pyrad.graph.plot_antenna_pattern (antpattern, fname_list, labelx='Angle [Deg]', linear=False,
                                                twoway=False,
                                                                 title='Antenna Pattern',
                                                ymax=None, dpi=72)
      plots an antenna pattern
            Parameters
                 antpattern [dict] dictionary with the angle and the attenuation
                 value [float array] values of the time series
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 linear [boolean] if true data is in linear units
                 linear [boolean] if true data represents the two way attenuation
                 titl [str] The figure title
                 ymin, ymax: float Lower/Upper limit of y axis
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_bscope(radar, field_name, ind_sweep, prdcfg, fname_list, vmin=None,
                                   vmax=None, ray_dim='ang', xaxis_rng=True)
      plots a B-Scope (angle-range representation)
            Parameters
                 radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot
```

```
field name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 ind_sweep [int] sweep index to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 vmin, vmax [Min and max values of the colorbar]
                 ray dim [str] the ray dimension. Can be 'ang' or 'time'
                 xaxis [bool] if true the range will be in the x-axis. Otherwise it will be in the y-axis.
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_cappi(radar, field_name, altitude, prdcfg,
                                                                              fname list,
                                                                                            beamwidth=1.0,
                                 beam_spacing=1.0, save_fig=True)
      plots a Constant Altitude Plan Position Indicator CAPPI
            Parameters
                 radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 altitude [float] the altitude [m MSL] to be plotted
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 beamwidth [float] The radar beamwidth
                 beam_spacing [float] the ray angle resolution
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str or]
                 fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes
pyrad.graph.plot_complex_Doppler(spectra, field_name,
                                                                                                 fname list,
                                                                         ray, rng, prdcfg,
                                                xaxis info='Doppler velocity', ylabel=None,
                                                                                                  titl=None.
                                                vmin=None, vmax=None)
      Makes a complex Doppler plot plotting separately the real and the imaginary parts
            Parameters
                 spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the field to plot
                 ray, rng [int] ray and range index
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis.
                                                      Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
                      'pulse_number'
                 ylabel [str or None] The label of the y-axis
                 titl [str or None] The plot title
```

5.1. Plots 135

```
vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits
```

```
fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots
```

```
pyrad.graph.plot_complex_angle_Doppler (spectra, field_name, ang, ind_rays, ind_rng, prd-
cfg, fname_list, xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity',
yaxis_pos='centre', along_azi=True, titl=None,
clabel=None, vmin=None, vmax=None)
```

Makes an angle-Doppler plot of complex spectra

Parameters

```
spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
```

field_name [str] name of the field to plot

ang [float] The fixed angle

ind_rays [1D int array] The indices of the rays to plot

ind_rng [int] The index of the range to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or 'pulse_number'

yaxis_pos [str] the position that the y point represents in the y-axis bin. Can be 'start', end' or 'centre'

along_azi [bool] If true the plot is performed along azimuth. If false it is performed along elevation

titl [str or None] The plot title

clabel [str or None] The color bar label

vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots

Makes a complex range-Doppler plot. Plotting separately the real and the imaginary part

Parameters

```
spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
```

field_name [str] name of the field to plot

ray [int] ray index

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse_number'

titl [str or None] The plot title

```
clabel [str or None] The label of color barvmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits
```

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots

Makes a complex time-Doppler plot. Plotting separately the real and the imaginary part

Parameters

```
spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
```

field_name [str] name of the field to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
'pulse_number'

yaxis_pos [str] the position that the y point represents in the y-axis bin. Can be 'start', end' or 'centre'

titl [str or None] The plot title

clabel [str or None] The label of color bar

vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots

```
pyrad.graph.plot_density(hist_obj, hist_type, field_name, ind_sweep, prdcfg, fname_list, quantiles=[25.0, 50.0, 75.0], ref_value=0.0, vmin=None, vmax=None) density plot (angle-values representation)
```

Parameters

```
hist_obj [histogram object] object containing the histogram data to plot
```

hist_type [str] type of histogram (instantaneous data or cumulative)

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

ind_sweep [int] sweep index to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

quantiles [array] the quantile lines to plot

ref_value [float] the reference value

vmin, vmax [float] Minim and maximum extend of the vertical axis

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots

5.1. Plots 137

```
pyrad.graph.plot_field_coverage(xval_list, yval_list, fname_list, labelx='Azimuth (deg)', la-
                                              bely='Range extension [m]', labels=None, title='Field cov-
                                              erage', ymin=None, ymax=None, xmeanval=None, ymean-
                                              val=None, labelmeanval=None, dpi=72)
     plots a time series
            Parameters
                 xval_list [list of float arrays] the x values, azimuth
                 yval_list [list of float arrays] the y values. Range extension
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 labels [array of str] The label of the legend
                 title [str] The figure title
                 ymin, ymax [float] Lower/Upper limit of y axis
                 xmeanval, ymeanval [float array] the x and y values of a mean along elevation
                 labelmeanval [str] the label of the mean
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
           Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_fixed_rng (radar, field_name, prdcfg, fname_list, azi_res=None, ele_res=None,
                                      ang tol=1.0, vmin=None, vmax=None)
     plots a fixed range plot
            Parameters
                 radar [radar object] The radar object containing the fixed range data
                 field_name [str] The name of the field to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 azi_res, ele_res [float] The nominal azimuth and elevation angle resolution [deg]
                 ang tol [float] The tolerance between the nominal and the actual radar angle
                 vmin, vmax [float] Min and Max values of the color scale. If None it is going to be taken
                     from the Py-ART config files
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_fixed_rng_span(radar, field_name, prdcfg, fname_list,
                                                                                            azi res=None,
                                              ele res=None, ang tol=1.0, stat='max')
     plots a fixed range plot
            Parameters
                 radar [radar object] The radar object containing the fixed range data
```

field_name [str] The name of the field to plot

```
prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 azi_res, ele_res [float] The nominal azimuth and elevation angle resolution [deg]
                 ang_tol [float] The tolerance between the nominal and the actual radar angle
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_histogram(bin_edges, values, fname_list, labelx='bins', labely='Number of Sam-
                                        ples', titl='histogram', dpi=72)
      computes and plots histogram
            Parameters
                 bin_edges [array] histogram bin edges
                 values [array] data values
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 titl [str] The figure title
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_histogram2 (bin_centers, hist, fname_list, width=None, labelx='bins', la-
                                         bely='Number of Samples', titl='histogram', dpi=72, ax=None,
                                                       save_fig=True,
                                                                        color=None,
                                                                                          alpha=None,
                                         vert_xaxis=False)
      plots histogram
            Parameters
                 bin_centers [array] histogram bin centers
                 hist [array] values for each bin
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 width [scalar or array-like] the width(s) of the bars. If None it is going to be estimated from
                      the distances between centers
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 titl [str] The figure title
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
                 fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created
                 ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
```

5.1. Plots 139

color [str] color of the bars

```
alpha [float] parameter controlling the transparencyinvert_xaxis [bool] If true inverts the x axis
```

fname_list or fig, ax: list of str list of names of the created plots

```
pyrad.graph.plot_intercomp_scores_ts (date_vec, np_vec, meanbias_vec, medianbias_vec, quant25bias_vec, quant75bias_vec, mode-bias_vec, corr_vec, slope_vec, intercep_vec, intercep_slope1_vec, fname_list, ref_value=0.0, np_min=0, corr_min=0.0, labelx='Time_UTC', titl='RADAR001-RADAR002 intercomparison', dpi=72)
```

plots a time series of radar intercomparison scores

Parameters

```
date_vec [datetime object] time of the time series
```

np_vec [int array] number of points

meanbias_vec, medianbias_vec, modebias_vec [float array] mean, median and mode bias

quant25bias_vec, quant75bias_vec: 25th and 75th percentile of the bias

corr_vec [float array] correlation

slope_vec, intercep_vec [float array] slope and intercep of a linear regression

intercep_slope1_vec [float] the intercep point of a inear regression of slope 1

ref_value [float] the reference value

np_min [int] The minimum number of points to consider the result valid

corr_min [float] The minimum correlation to consider the results valid

labelx [str] The label of the X axis

titl [str] The figure title

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots

pyrad.graph.plot_latitude_slice (grid, field_name, lon, lat, prdcfg, fname_list)
 plots a latitude slice from gridded data

Parameters

```
grid [Grid object] object containing the gridded data to plot
```

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

lon, lat [float] coordinates of the slice to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots

pyrad.graph.plot_latlon_slice (grid, field_name, coord1, coord2, prdcfg, fname_list) plots a croos section crossing two points in the grid

Parameters

```
grid [Grid object] object containing the gridded data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 coord1 [tupple of floats] lat, lon of the first point
                 coord2 [tupple of floats] lat, lon of the second point
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_longitude_slice (grid, field_name, lon, lat, prdcfg, fname_list)
      plots a longitude slice from gridded data
            Parameters
                 grid [Grid object] object containing the gridded data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 lon, lat [float] coordinates of the slice to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_ml_ts(dt_ml_arr, ml_top_avg_arr, ml_top_std_arr, thick_avg_arr, thick_std_arr,
                                 nrays_valid_arr, nrays_total_arr, fname_list, labelx='Time UTC',
                                 titl='Melting layer time series', dpi=72)
      plots a time series of melting layer data
            Parameters
                 dt_ml_arr [datetime object] time of the time series
                 np_vec [int array] number of points
                 meanbias_vec, medianbias_vec, modebias_vec [float array] mean, median and mode bias
                 quant25bias_vec, quant75bias_vec: 25th and 75th percentile of the bias
                 corr vec [float array] correlation
                 slope_vec, intercep_vec [float array] slope and intercep of a linear regression
                 intercep_slope1_vec [float] the intercep point of a inear regression of slope 1
                 ref_value [float] the reference value
                 np min [int] The minimum number of points to consider the result valid
                 corr_min [float] The minimum correlation to consider the results valid
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 titl [str] The figure title
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
```

```
pyrad.graph.plot_monitoring_ts(date, np_t, cquant, lquant, hquant, field_name, fname_list,
                                             ref_value=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, np_min=0, la-
                                             belx='Time [UTC]', labely='Value', titl='Time Series', dpi=72)
      plots a time series of monitoring data
            Parameters
                 date [datetime object] time of the time series
                 np t [int array] number of points
                 equant, Iquant, hquant [float array] values of the central, low and high quantiles
                 field_name [str] name of the field
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 ref_value [float] the reference value
                 vmin, vmax [float] The limits of the y axis
                 np_min [int] minimum number of points to consider the sample plotable
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 titl [str] The figure title
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_pos(lat,
                                     lon,
                                            alt,
                                                   fname_list,
                                                                  ax=None,
                                                                               fig=None,
                                                                                             save_fig=True,
                                                   dpi=72, alpha=1.0, cb\_label='height [m MSL]',
                              sort_altitude='No',
                              titl='Position', xlabel='Lon [Deg]', ylabel='Lat [Deg]', limits=None,
                              vmin=None, vmax=None)
      plots a trajectory on a Cartesian surface
            Parameters
                 lat, lon, alt [float array] Points coordinates
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created
                 ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                     to the figure
                 sort_altitude [str] String indicating whether to sort the altitude data. Can be 'No', 'Low-
                     est_on_top' or 'Highest_on_top'
                 dpi [int] Pixel density
                 alpha [float] Transparency
                 cb_label [str] Color bar label
                 titl [str] Plot title
                 xlabel, vlabel [str] The labels of the X and Y axis
```

limits [tupple or None] The limits of the field to plot

vmin, vmax [float] The limits of the color scale

Returns

```
fname_list [list of str or]
```

fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes

```
pyrad.graph.plot_pos_map(lat, lon, alt, fname_list, ax=None, fig=None, save_fig=True, sort_altitude='No', dpi=72, alpha=1.0, cb_label='height [m MSL]', titl='Position', xlabel='Lon [Deg]', ylabel='Lat [Deg]', limits=None, vmin=None, vmax=None, lon_step=0.3, lat_step=0.1, background_zoom=8)
```

plots a trajectory on a map

Parameters

lat, lon, alt [float array] Points coordinates

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created

ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created

save_fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle to the figure

sort_altitude [str] String indicating whether to sort the altitude data. Can be 'No', 'Low-est_on_top' or 'Highest_on_top'

dpi [int] Pixel density

alpha [float] Transparency

cb_label [str] Color bar label

titl [str] Plot title

xlabel, ylabel [str] The labels of the X and Y axis

limits [tupple or None] The limits of the field to plot

vmin, vmax [float] The limits of the color scale

lon_step, lat_step [float] The step interval of the latitude, longitude lines to plot

background_zoom [int] The zoom of the background image. A higher number will give more level of detail at the expense of speed.

Returns

fname_list [list of str or]

fig. ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes

Parameters

radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

ind_el [int] sweep index to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

```
fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 plot_type [str] type of plot (PPI, QUANTILES or HISTOGRAM)
                 titl [str] Plot title
                 vmin, vmax [float] The minimum and maximum value. If None the scale is going to be
                      obtained from the Py-ART config file.
                 step [float] step for histogram plotting
                 quantiles [float array] quantiles to plot
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str or]
                 fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes
pyrad.graph.plot_ppi_contour(radar,
                                                    field name,
                                                                    ind el.
                                                                               prdcfg,
                                                                                          fname list,
                                                                                                         con-
                                           tour values=None,
                                                                  linewidths=1.5,
                                                                                    ax=None,
                                                                                                   fig=None,
                                           save fig=True)
      plots contour data on a PPI
            Parameters
                 radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot
                 field name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 ind el [int] sweep index to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 contour_values [float array] list of contours to plot
                 linewidths [float] width of the contour lines
                 fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created
                 ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str or]
                 fig. ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes
pyrad.graph.plot_ppi_map (radar, field_name, ind_el, prdcfg, fname_list, save_fig=True)
      plots a PPI on a geographic map
            Parameters
                 radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 ind_el [int] sweep index to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
```

fname list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

```
save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                     to the figure
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str or]
                 fig, ax, display [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes
                                                value, fname_list, labelx='quantile',
                                                                                            labely='value',
pyrad.graph.plot_quantiles(quant,
                                       titl='quantile', vmin=None, vmax=None, dpi=72)
      plots quantiles
            Parameters
                 quant [array] quantiles to be plotted
                 value [array] values of each quantile
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 titl [str] The figure title
                 vmin, vmax: float Lower/Upper limit of data values
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_range_Doppler (spectra,
                                                          field_name,
                                                                           ray,
                                                                                    prdcfg,
                                                                                                fname_list,
                                                                                              clabel=None,
                                             xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity',
                                                                               titl=None,
                                             vmin=None, vmax=None)
      Makes a range-Doppler plot
            Parameters
                 spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the field to plot
                 ray [int] ray index
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or
                      'pulse number'
                 titl [str or None] The plot title
                 clabel [str or None] The color bar label
                 vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots
pyrad.graph.plot_ray (radar, field_name, ind_ray, prdcfg, fname_list, titl=None, vmin=None,
```

5.1. Plots 145

vmax=None, save_fig=True)

plots a ray

Parameters

```
radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot
```

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

ind_ray [int] ray index to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

plot_type [str] type of plot (PPI, QUANTILES or HISTOGRAM)

titl [str] Plot title

vmin, vmax [float] min and max values of the y axis

save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle to the figure

Returns

fname_list [list of str or]

fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes

Parameters

radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

ind_az [int] sweep index to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

plot_type [str] type of plot (PPI, QUANTILES or HISTOGRAM)

titl [str] Plot title

step [float] step for histogram plotting

quantiles [float array] quantiles to plot

save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle to the figure

Returns

fname_list [list of str or]

fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes

 $pyrad.graph. \textbf{plot_rhi_contour}(\textit{radar}, & \textit{field_name}, & \textit{ind_az}, & \textit{prdcfg}, & \textit{fname_list}, & \textit{contour_values} = None, & \textit{linewidths} = 1.5, & \textit{ax} = None, & \textit{fig} = None, \\ & \textit{save_fig} = \textit{True}) \\$

plots contour data on an RHI

Parameters

radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

```
ind_az [int] sweep index to plot
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 contour_values [float array] list of contours to plot
                 linewidths [float] width of the contour lines
                 fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created
                 ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str or]
                 fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes
pyrad.graph.plot rhi profile (data list, hvec, fname list, labelx='Yalue', labely='Height
                                           (m MSL)', labels=['Mean'], title='RHI profile', colors=None,
                                           linestyles=None,
                                                                vmin=None.
                                                                                vmax=None.
                                                                                                 hmin=None.
                                           hmax=None, dpi=72)
      plots an RHI profile
            Parameters
                 data list [list of float array] values of the profile
                 hvec [float array] height points of the profile
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 labels [array of str] The label of the legend
                 title [str] The figure title
                 colors [array of str] Specifies the colors of each line
                 linestyles [array of str] Specifies the line style of each line
                 vmin, vmax: float Lower/Upper limit of data values
                 hmin, hmax: float Lower/Upper limit of altitude
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_roi_contour(roi_dict, prdcfg, fname_list, plot_center=True, xlabel='Lon[Deg]',
                                           ylabel='Lat [Deg]', titl='TRT cell position', ax=None, fig=None,
                                           save_fig=True)
      plots the contour of a region of interest on a map
            Parameters
                 roi_dict [dict] dictionary containing lon_roi, lat_roi, the points defining the contour
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
```

```
fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created
                 ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created
                 save fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str or]
                 fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes
pyrad.graph.plot_scatter(bin_edges1, bin_edges2, hist_2d, field_name1, field_name2, fname_list,
                                              metadata=None, lin_regr=None, lin_regr_slope1=None,
                                    prdcfg,
                                    rad1_name='RADAR001', rad2_name='RADAR002')
      2D histogram
            Parameters
                 bin_edges1, bin_edges2 [float array2] the bins of each field
                 hist_2d [ndarray 2D] the 2D histogram
                 field_name1, field_name2 [str] the names of each field
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 prdcfg [dict] product configuration dictionary
                 metadata [str] a string with metadata to write in the plot
                 lin_regr [tupple with 2 values] the coefficients for a linear regression
                 lin_regr_slope1 [float] the intercep point of a linear regression of slope 1
                 rad1_name, rad2_name [str] name of the radars which data is used
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_scatter_comp(value1, value2, fname_list, labelx='Sensor 1', labely='Sensor
                                            2', titl='Scatter', axis=None, metadata=None, dpi=72, ax=None,
                                           fig=None, save_fig=True, point_format='bx')
      plots the scatter between two time series
            Parameters
                 value1 [float array] values of the first time series
                 value2 [float array] values of the second time series
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 titl [str] The figure title
                 axis [str] type of axis
                 metadata [string] a string containing metadata
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
```

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot **plot_center** [bool] If True a marked with the center of the roi is plotted

```
ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created
                 save_fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle
                      to the figure
                 point format [str] format of the scatter point
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_sun_hits(field, field_name, fname_list, prdcfg)
      plots the sun hits
            Parameters
                 radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 altitude [float] the altitude [m MSL] to be plotted
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_sun_retrieval_ts (sun_retrieval,
                                                                  data_type,
                                                                                fname list,
                                                                                               labelx='Date',
                                                  titl='Sun retrieval Time Series', dpi=72)
      plots sun retrieval time series series
            Parameters
                 sun_retrieval [tuple] tuple containing the retrieved parameters
                 data_type [str] parameter to be plotted
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] the x label
                 titl [str] the title of the plot
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_surface(grid, field_name, level, prdcfg, fname_list, titl=None, save_fig=True,
                                     use basemap=False)
      plots a surface from gridded data
            Parameters
                 grid [Grid object] object containing the gridded data to plot
                 field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot
                 level [int] level index
                 prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
```

fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created

```
titl [str] Plot title
```

save_fig [bool] if true save the figure. If false it does not close the plot and returns the handle to the figure

Returns

fname_list [list of str or]

fig, ax, display [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes

pyrad.graph.plot_time_Doppler(spectra, field_name, prdcfg, fname_list, xaxis_info='Doppler_velocity', yaxis_pos='start', titl=None, clabel=None, vmin=None, vmax=None)

Makes a time-Doppler plot

Parameters

spectra [radar spectra object] object containing the spectra or the IQ data to plot

field_name [str] name of the field to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

xaxis_info [str] Type of x-axis. Can be 'Doppler_velocity', 'Doppler_frequency' or 'pulse_number'

yaxis_pos [str] the position that the y point represents in the y-axis bin. Can be 'start', end'
or 'centre'

titl [str or None] The plot title

clabel [str or None] The color bar label

vmin, vmax [float or None] The value limits

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the saved plots

pyrad.graph.plot_time_range (radar, field_name, ind_sweep, prdcfg, fname_list)
 plots a time-range plot

Parameters

radar [Radar object] object containing the radar data to plot

field_name [str] name of the radar field to plot

ind_sweep [int] sweep index to plot

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

Returns

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots

pyrad.graph.plot_timeseries (tvec, data_list, fname_list, labelx='Time [UTC]', labely='Value', labels=['Sensor'], title='Time Series', period=0, timeformat=None, colors=None, linestyles=None, markers=None, ymin=None, ymax=None, dpi=72)

plots a time series

Parameters

```
data_list [list of float array] values of the time series
                 fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 labels [array of str] The label of the legend
                 title [str] The figure title
                 period [float] measurement period in seconds used to compute accumulation. If 0 no accu-
                      mulation is computed
                 timeformat [str] Specifies the tvec and time format on the x axis
                 colors [array of str] Specifies the colors of each line
                 linestyles [array of str] Specifies the line style of each line
                 markers: array of str Specify the markers to be used for each line
                 ymin, ymax: float Lower/Upper limit of y axis
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
            Returns
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the created plots
pyrad.graph.plot_timeseries_comp(date1, value1, date2, value2, fname_list, labelx='Time
                                                 [UTC]', labely='Value', label1='Sensor 1', label2='Sensor
                                                 2', titl='Time Series Comparison', period1=0, period2=0,
                                                 ymin=None, ymax=None, dpi=72)
      plots 2 time series in the same graph
            Parameters
                 date1 [datetime object] time of the first time series
                 value1 [float array] values of the first time series
                 date2 [datetime object] time of the second time series
                 value2 [float array] values of the second time series
                 fname list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot
                 labelx [str] The label of the X axis
                 labely [str] The label of the Y axis
                 label1, label2 [str] legend label for each time series
                 titl [str]
                          The figure title
                      period1, period2 [float] measurement period in seconds used to compute accumulation.
                          If 0 no accumulation is computed
                 dpi [int] dots per inch
                 ymin, ymax [float] The limits of the Y-axis. None will keep the default limit.
            Returns
```

tvec [datetime object] time of the time series

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the created plots

pyrad.graph.plot_traj (rng_traj, azi_traj, ele_traj, time_traj, prdcfg, fname_list, rad_alt=None, rad_tstart=None, ax=None, fig=None, save_fig=True)
plots a trajectory on a Cartesian surface

Parameters

rng_traj, azi_traj, ele_traj [float array] antenna coordinates of the trajectory [m and deg]

time_traj [datetime array] trajectory time

prdcfg [dict] dictionary containing the product configuration

fname_list [list of str] list of names of the files where to store the plot

rad_alt [float or None] radar altitude [m MSL]

rad_tstart [datetime object or None] start time of the radar scan

surface_alt [float] surface altitude [m MSL]

color_ref [str] What the color code represents. Can be 'None', 'rel_altitude', 'altitude' or
 'time'

fig [Figure] Figure to add the colorbar to. If none a new figure will be created

ax [Axis] Axis to plot on. if fig is None a new axis will be created

save_fig [bool] if true save the figure if false it does not close the plot and returns the handle to the figure

Returns

fname_list [list of str or]

fig, ax [tupple] list of names of the saved plots or handle of the figure an axes

UTILITIES (PYRAD.UTIL)

Functions to read and write data and configuration files.

6.1 Radar Utilities

<pre>get_data_along_rng(radar, field_name,[,])</pre>	Get data at particular (azimuths, elevations)	
<pre>get_data_along_azi(radar, field_name,[,])</pre>	Get data at particular (ranges, elevations)	
<pre>get_data_along_ele(radar, field_name,[,])</pre>	Get data at particular (ranges, azimuths)	
<pre>get_ROI(radar, fieldname, sector)</pre>	filter out any data outside the region of interest defined by sector	
rainfall_accumulation(t_in_vec, val_in_vec)	Computes the rainfall accumulation of a time series over a given period	
time_series_statistics(t_in_vec, val_in_vec)	Computes statistics over a time-averaged series.	
<pre>find_contiguous_times(times[, step])</pre>	Given and array of ordered times, find those contiguous according to a maximum time step	
<pre>join_time_series(t1, val1, t2, val2[, dropnan])</pre>	joins time_series.	
<pre>get_range_bins_to_avg(rad1_rng, rad2_rng)</pre>	Compares the resolution of two radars and determines	
	if and which radar has to be averaged and the length of the averaging window	
find_ray_index(ele_vec, azi_vec, ele, azi[,])	Find the ray index corresponding to a particular elevation and azimuth	
<pre>find_rng_index(rng_vec, rng[, rng_tol])</pre>	Find the range index corresponding to a particular range	
<pre>find_nearest_gate(radar, lat, lon[, latlon_tol])</pre>	Find the radar gate closest to a lat,lon point	
<pre>find_neighbour_gates(radar, azi, rng[,])</pre>	Find the neighbouring gates within +-delta_azi and +-delta_rng	
<pre>find_colocated_indexes(radar1, radar2,)</pre>	Given the theoretical elevation, azimuth and range of the co-located gates of two radars and a given tolerance returns the indices of the gates for the current radars	
<pre>get_target_elevations(radar_in)</pre>	Gets RHI target elevations	
<pre>get_fixed_rng_data(radar, field_names, fixed_rng)</pre>	Creates a 2D-grid with (azi, ele) data at a fixed range	
time_avg_range(timeinfo, avg_starttime,)	finds the new start and end time of an averaging	
<pre>get_closest_solar_flux(hit_datetime_list,)</pre>	finds the solar flux measurement closest to the sun hit	

Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page
--

create_sun_hits_field(rad_el, rad_az,)	creates a sun hits field from the position and power of the sun hits	
create_sun_retrieval_field(par,	creates a sun retrieval field from the retrieval parameters	
field_name,)		
<pre>compute_quantiles(field[, quantiles])</pre>	computes quantiles	
compute_quantiles_from_hist(bin_centers,	computes quantiles from histograms	
hist)		
compute_quantiles_sweep(field, ray_start,)	computes quantiles of a particular sweep	
<pre>compute_2d_hist(field1, field2, field_name1,)</pre>	computes a 2D histogram of the data	
compute_1d_stats(field1, field2)	returns statistics of data	
$compute_2d_stats(field1, field2,[,])$	computes a 2D histogram and statistics of the data	
<pre>compute_histogram(field, field_name[,])</pre>	computes histogram of the data	
<pre>compute_histogram_sweep(field, ray_start,)</pre>	computes histogram of the data in a particular sweep	
belongs_roi_indices(lat, lon, roi)	Get the indices of points that belong to roi in a list of	
	points	
compute_profile_stats(field, gate_altitude,	Compute statistics of vertical profile	
)		
<pre>compute_directional_stats(field[, avg_type,</pre>	Computes the mean or the median along one of the axis	
])	(ray or range)	
<pre>project_to_vertical(data_in, data_height,)</pre>	Projects radar data to a regular vertical grid	
quantiles_weighted(values[, weight_vector,	Given a set of values and weights, compute the weighted	
])	quantile(s) and average.	

pyrad.util.belongs_roi_indices (lat, lon, roi)

Get the indices of points that belong to roi in a list of points

Parameters

lat, lon [float arrays] latitudes and longitudes to check

roi [dict] Dictionary describing the region of interest

Returns

inds [array of ints] list of indices of points belonging to ROI

is_roi [str] Whether the list of points is within the region of interest. Can be 'All', 'None', 'Some'

pyrad.util.compute_1d_stats(field1, field2)

returns statistics of data

Parameters

field1, field2 [ndarray 1D] the two fields to compare

Returns

stats [dict] a dictionary with statistics

pyrad.util.compute_2d_hist (field1, field2, field_name1, field_name2, step1=None, step2=None) computes a 2D histogram of the data

Parameters

field1, field2 [ndarray 2D] the radar fields

field_name1, field_name2 [str] field names

step1, step2 [float] size of the bins

Returns **H** [float array 2D] The bi-dimensional histogram of samples x and y xedges, yedges [float array] the bin edges along each dimension pyrad.util.compute_2d_stats(field1, field2, field_name1, field_name2, step1=None, step2=None) computes a 2D histogram and statistics of the data **Parameters** field1, field2 [ndarray 2D] the two fields field_name1, field_nam2: str the name of the fields step1, step2 [float] size of bin Returns hist_2d [array] the histogram bin_edges1, bin_edges2 [float array] The bin edges stats [dict] a dictionary with statistics pyrad.util.compute_directional_stats (field, avg_type='mean', nvalid_min=1, axis=0) Computes the mean or the median along one of the axis (ray or range) **Parameters field** [ndarray] the radar field avg_type :str the type of average: 'mean' or 'median' nvalid_min [int] the minimum number of points to consider the stats valid. Default 1 axis [int] the axis along which to compute (0=ray, 1=range) Returns values [ndarray 1D] The resultant statistics **nvalid** [ndarray 1D] The number of valid points used in the computation pyrad.util.compute_histogram(field, field_name, bin_edges=None, step=None, vmin=None, vmax=None) computes histogram of the data **Parameters** field [ndarray 2D] the radar field **field_name: str or none** name of the field bins_edges :ndarray 1D the bin edges step [float] size of bin vmin, vmax [float] The minimum and maximum value of the histogram Returns bin_edges [float array] interval of each bin values [float array] values at each bin pyrad.util.compute_histogram_sweep (field, ray_start, ray_end, field_name, step=None) computes histogram of the data in a particular sweep **Parameters**

6.1. Radar Utilities 155

```
field [ndarray 2D] the radar field
                 ray_start, ray_end [int] starting and ending ray indexes
                 field_name: str name of the field
                 step [float] size of bin
            Returns
                 bin edges [float array] interval of each bin
                 values [float array] values at each bin
pyrad.util.compute_profile_stats (field, gate_altitude, h_vec, h_res, quantity='quantiles', quan-
                                               tiles=array([0.25, 0.5, 0.75]), nvalid min=4, std field=None,
                                               np_field=None, make_linear=False, include_nans=False)
     Compute statistics of vertical profile
            Parameters
                 field [ndarray] the radar field
                 gate_altitude: ndarray the altitude at each radar gate [m MSL]
                 h_vec [1D ndarray] height vector [m MSL]
                 h res [float] heigh resolution [m]
                 quantity [str] The quantity to compute. Can be ['quantiles', 'mode', 'regression mean',
                      'mean']. If 'mean', the min, max, and average is computed.
                 quantiles [1D ndarray] the quantiles to compute
                 nvalid min [int] the minimum number of points to consider the stats valid
                 std_field [ndarray] the standard deviation of the regression at each range gate
                 np_field [ndarray] the number of points used to compute the regression at each range gate
                 make_linear [Boolean] If true the data is transformed into linear coordinates before taking
                     the mean
                 include_nans [Boolean] If true NaN will be considered as zeros
            Returns
                 vals [ndarray 2D] The resultant statistics
                 val valid [ndarray 1D] The number of points to compute the stats used at each height level
pyrad.util.compute quantiles(field, quantiles=None)
     computes quantiles
           Parameters
                 field [ndarray 2D] the radar field
                 ray_start, ray_end [int] starting and ending ray indexes
                 quantiles: float array list of quantiles to compute
           Returns
                 quantiles [float array] list of quantiles
                 values [float array] values at each quantile
pyrad.util.compute_quantiles_from_hist(bin_centers, hist, quantiles=None)
     computes quantiles from histograms
```

Parameters

```
bin_centers [ndarray 1D] the bins
```

hist [ndarray 1D] the histogram

quantiles: float array list of quantiles to compute

Returns

quantiles [float array] list of quantiles

values [float array] values at each quantile

pyrad.util.compute_quantiles_sweep (field, ray_start, ray_end, quantiles=None) computes quantiles of a particular sweep

Parameters

field [ndarray 2D] the radar field

ray_start, ray_end [int] starting and ending ray indexes

quantiles: float array list of quantiles to compute

Returns

quantiles [float array] list of quantiles

values [float array] values at each quantile

pyrad.util.create_sun_hits_field(rad_el, rad_az, sun_el, sun_az, data, imgcfg) creates a sun hits field from the position and power of the sun hits

Parameters

rad_el, rad_az, sun_el, sun_az [ndarray 1D] azimuth and elevation of the radar and the sun respectively in degree

data [masked ndarray 1D] the sun hit data

imgcfg: dict a dictionary specifying the ranges and resolution of the field to create

Returns

field [masked ndarray 2D] the sun hit field

pyrad.util.create_sun_retrieval_field(par, field_name, imgcfg, lant=0.0) creates a sun retrieval field from the retrieval parameters

Parameters

par [ndarray 1D] the 5 retrieval parameters

imgcfg: dict a dictionary specifying the ranges and resolution of the field to create

Returns

field [masked ndarray 2D] the sun retrieval field

```
pyrad.util.find_colocated_indexes(radar1, radar2, rad1_ele, rad1_azi, rad1_rng, rad2_ele, rad2_azi, rad2_rng, ele_tol=0.5, azi_tol=0.5, rng_tol=50.0)
```

Given the theoretical elevation, azimuth and range of the co-located gates of two radars and a given tolerance returns the indices of the gates for the current radars

Parameters

radar1, radar2 [radar objects] the two radar objects

6.1. Radar Utilities 157

```
rad2_ele, rad2_azi, rad2_rng [array of floats] the radar coordinates of the radar2 gates
                 ele_tol, azi_tol [floats] azimuth and elevation angle tolerance [deg]
                 rng_tol [float] range Tolerance [m]
            Returns
                 ind ray rad1, ind rng rad1, ind ray rad2, ind rng rad2 [array of ints] the ray and
                     range indexes of each radar gate
pyrad.util.find_contiguous_times (times, step=600)
     Given and array of ordered times, find those contiguous according to a maximum time step
            Parameters
                 times [array of datetimes] The array of times
                 step [float] The time step [s]
            Returns
                 start_times, end_times [array of date times] The start and end of each consecutive time pe-
pyrad.util.find_nearest_gate(radar, lat, lon, latlon_tol=0.0005)
     Find the radar gate closest to a lat,lon point
            Parameters
                 radar [radar object] the radar object
                 lat, lon [float] The position of the point
                 latlon_tol [float] The tolerance around this point
            Returns
                 ind_ray, ind_rng [int] The ray and range index
                 azi, rng [float] the range and azimuth position of the gate
pyrad.util.find_neighbour_gates(radar, azi, rng, delta_azi=None, delta_rng=None)
     Find the neighbouring gates within +-delta_azi and +-delta_rng
            Parameters
                 radar [radar object] the radar object
                 azi, rng [float] The azimuth [deg] and range [m] of the central gate
                 delta azi, delta rng [float] The extend where to look for
            Returns
                 inds_ray_aux, ind_rng_aux [int] The indices (ray, rng) of the neighbouring gates
pyrad.util.find_ray_index(ele_vec, azi_vec, ele, azi, ele_tol=0.0, azi_tol=0.0, nearest='azi')
     Find the ray index corresponding to a particular elevation and azimuth
            Parameters
                 ele_vec, azi_vec [float arrays] The elevation and azimuth data arrays where to look for
                 ele, azi [floats] The elevation and azimuth to search
                 ele_tol, azi_tol [floats] Tolerances [deg]
```

rad1_ele, rad1_azi, rad1_rng [array of floats] the radar coordinates of the radar1 gates

nearest [str] criteria to define wich ray to keep if multiple rays are within tolerance. azi: nearest azimuth, ele: nearest elevation

Returns

```
ind_ray [int] The ray index
```

pyrad.util.find rng index(rng vec, rng, rng tol=0.0)

Find the range index corresponding to a particular range

Parameters

rng_vec [float array] The range data array where to look for

rng [float] The range to search

rng_tol [float] Tolerance [m]

Returns

ind_rng [int] The range index

pyrad.util.get_ROI (radar, fieldname, sector)

filter out any data outside the region of interest defined by sector

Parameters

radar [radar object] the radar object where the data is

fieldname [str] name of the field to filter

sector [dict] a dictionary defining the region of interest

Returns

roi_flag [ndarray] a field array with ones in gates that are in the Region of Interest

pyrad.util.get_closest_solar_flux (hit_datetime_list, flux_datetime_list, flux_value_list) finds the solar flux measurement closest to the sun hit

Parameters

hit_datetime_list [datetime array] the date and time of the sun hit

flux_datetime_list [datetime array] the date and time of the solar flux measurement

flux_value_list: ndarray 1D the solar flux values

Returns

flux_datetime_closest_list [datetime array] the date and time of the solar flux measurement closest to sun hit

flux_value_closest_list [ndarray 1D] the solar flux values closest to the sun hit time

pyrad.util.get_data_along_azi(radar, field_name, fix_ranges, fix_elevations, rng_tol=50.0, ang_tol=1.0, azi_start=None, azi_stop=None)

Get data at particular (ranges, elevations)

Parameters

radar [radar object] the radar object where the data is

field name [str] name of the field to filter

fix_ranges, fix_elevations: list of floats List of ranges [m], elevations [deg] couples

rng_tol [float] Tolerance between the nominal range and the radar range [m]

ang_tol [float] Tolerance between the nominal angle and the radar angle [deg]

6.1. Radar Utilities 159

```
azi_start, azi_stop: float Start and stop azimuth angle of the data [deg]
           Returns
                 xvals [list of float arrays] The ranges of each rng, ele pair
                 yvals [list of float arrays] The values
                 valid rng, valid ele [float arrays] The rng, ele pairs
pyrad.util.get_data_along_ele(radar, field_name, fix_ranges, fix_azimuths, rng_tol=50.0,
                                           ang_tol=1.0, ele_min=None, ele_max=None)
     Get data at particular (ranges, azimuths)
           Parameters
                 radar [radar object] the radar object where the data is
                 field_name [str] name of the field to filter
                 fix_ranges, fix_azimuths: list of floats List of ranges [m], azimuths [deg] couples
                 rng_tol [float] Tolerance between the nominal range and the radar range [m]
                 ang_tol [float] Tolerance between the nominal angle and the radar angle [deg]
                 ele min, ele max: float Min and max elevation angle [deg]
           Returns
                 xvals [list of float arrays] The ranges of each rng, ele pair
                 yvals [list of float arrays] The values
                 valid rng, valid ele [float arrays] The rng, ele pairs
pyrad.util.get_data_along_rng(radar, field_name, fix_elevations, fix_azimuths, ang_tol=1.0,
                                           rmin=None, rmax=None)
     Get data at particular (azimuths, elevations)
           Parameters
                 radar [radar object] the radar object where the data is
                 field name [str] name of the field to filter
                 fix_elevations, fix_azimuths: list of floats List of elevations, azimuths couples [deg]
                 ang_tol [float] Tolerance between the nominal angle and the radar angle [deg]
                 rmin, rmax: float Min and Max range of the obtained data [m]
            Returns
                 xvals [list of float arrays] The ranges of each azi, ele pair
                 yvals [list of float arrays] The values
                 valid_azi, valid_ele [float arrays] The azi, ele pairs
pyrad.util.get_fixed_rng_data(radar, field_names, fixed_rng, rng_tol=50.0, ele_min=None,
                                           ele max=None, azi min=None, azi max=None)
     Creates a 2D-grid with (azi, ele) data at a fixed range
            Parameters
                 radar [radar object] The radar object containing the data
                 field_name [str] The field name
                 fixed rng [float] The fixed range [m]
```

```
rng_tol [float] The tolerance between the nominal range and the actual radar range [m]
                ele_min, ele_max, azi_min, azi_max [float or None] The limits of the grid [deg]. If None
                     the limits will be the limits of the radar volume
           Returns
                radar [radar object] The radar object containing only the desired data
pyrad.util.get_range_bins_to_avg(rad1_rng, rad2_rng)
     Compares the resolution of two radars and determines if and which radar has to be averaged and the length of
     the averaging window
           Parameters
                rad1_rng [array] the range of radar 1
                rad2_rng [datetime] the range of radar 2
           Returns
                avg_rad1, avg_rad2 [Boolean] Booleans specifying if the radar data has to be average in
                avg rad lim [array with two elements] the limits to the average (centered on each range
                     gate)
pyrad.util.get_target_elevations(radar_in)
     Gets RHI target elevations
           Parameters
                radar_in [Radar object] current radar object
           Returns
                target elevations [1D-array] Azimuth angles
                el_tol [float] azimuth tolerance
pyrad.util.join_time_series (t1, val1, t2, val2, dropnan=False)
     joins time_series. Only of package pandas is available otherwise returns None.
           Parameters
                t1 [datetime array] time of first series
                val1 [float array] value of first series
                t2 [datetime array] time of second series
                val2 [float array] value of second series
                dropnan [boolean] if True remove NaN from the time series
           Returns
                t_out_vec [datetime array] the resultant date time after joining the series
                val1_out_vec [float array] value of first series
```

Parameters

pyrad.util.project_to_vertical(data_in,

Projects radar data to a regular vertical grid

6.1. Radar Utilities 161

fill_value=-9999.0)

data_height,

grid_height,

interp_kind='none',

val2_out_vec [float array] value of second series

```
data_in [ndarray 1D] the radar data to project
data_height [ndarray 1D] the height of each radar point
grid_height [ndarray 1D] the regular vertical grid to project to
interp_kind [str] The type of interpolation to use: 'none' or 'nearest'
```

Returns

data_out [ndarray 1D] The projected data

fill value [float] The fill value used for interpolation

pyrad.util.quantiles_weighted(values, $weight_vector=None$, quantiles=array([0.5]), $weight_threshold=None$, $data_is_log=False$, $nvalid_min=3$) Given a set of values and weights, compute the weighted quantile(s) and average.

Parameters

values [array of floats] Array containing the values. Can be 2-dimensional

weight_vector [array of floats or None] array containing the weights to apply. If None it will be an array of ones (uniform weight). If values is a 2D array it will be repeated for the second dimension

quantiles [array of floats] The quantiles to be computed

weight_threshold [float or None] If weight_threshold is set quantiles will be computed only if the total weight (sum of the weights of valid data) exceeds this threshold

data_is_log [Bool] If true the values will be considered to be in logarithmic scale and transformed into linear scale before computing the quantiles and average

nvalid_min [int] Minimum number of valid points to consider the computation valid

Returns

avg [float] the weighted average

quants [array of floats] an array containing the weighted quantiles in the same order as the quantiles vector

nvalid [int] Number of valid points in the computation of the statistics

pyrad.util.rainfall_accumulation(t_in_vec, val_in_vec, cum_time=3600.0, base_time=0.0, dropnan=False)

Computes the rainfall accumulation of a time series over a given period

Parameters

```
t_in_vec [datetime array] the input date and time array
val_in_vec [float array] the input values array [mm/h]
cum_time [int] accumulation time [s]
base_time [int] base time [s]
dropnan [boolean] if True remove NaN from the time series
```

Returns

```
t_out_vec [datetime array] the output date and time array
val_out_vec [float array] the output values array
np_vec [int array] the number of samples at each period
```

```
\label{eq:continuous}  \texttt{pyrad.util.time\_avg\_range} \ (\textit{timeinfo}, \textit{avg\_starttime}, \textit{avg\_endtime}, \textit{period}) \\ \text{finds the new start and end time of an averaging}
```

Parameters

```
timeinfo [datetime] the current volume time
avg_starttime [datetime] the current average start time
avg_endtime: datetime the current average end time
period: float the averaging period
```

Returns

```
new_starttime [datetime] the new average start timenew_endtime [datetime] the new average end time
```

```
pyrad.util.time_series_statistics(t_in_vec, val_in_vec, avg_time=3600, base_time=1800, method='mean', dropnan=False)
```

Computes statistics over a time-averaged series. Only of package pandas is available otherwise returns None

Parameters

```
t_in_vec [datetime array] the input date and time array
val_in_vec [float array] the input values array
avg_time [int] averaging time [s]
base_time [int] base time [s]
method [str] statistical method
dropnan [boolean] if True remove NaN from the time series
```

Returns

```
t_out_vec [datetime array] the output date and time array
val_out_vec [float array] the output values array
```

6.1. Radar Utilities 163

pyrad library reference for users, Releas	se 0.1.0	

CHAPTER

SEVEN

INDICES AND TABLES

- genindex
- modindex
- search

pyrad library reference for users, Release 0.1.0	
	

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

р

pyrad.flow, ?? pyrad.graph, ?? pyrad.io, ?? pyrad.proc, ?? pyrad.prod, ?? pyrad.util, ??